




Fader
NIGHT

Ep. 802

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:14,390 --> 00:00:12,680

[Music]

2
00:00:18,150 --> 00:00:14,400

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,690 --> 00:00:18,160

this hope radio for the masses headline

4
00:00:23,580 --> 00:00:21,700

the buffoon July 8 1947 the Army Air

5
00:00:26,069 --> 00:00:23,590

Force has announced that a flying death

6
00:00:28,979 --> 00:00:26,079

- found under now in the possession of

7
00:00:33,060 --> 00:00:28,989

the author the name is read changed the

8
00:00:36,270 --> 00:00:33,070

game changer I occasionally think how

9
00:00:40,050 --> 00:00:36,280

quickly our differences worldwide would

10
00:00:46,920 --> 00:00:40,060

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

11
00:00:52,620 --> 00:00:49,650

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:55,830 --> 00:00:52,630

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:00:59,680 --> 00:00:55,840

network and kgr a the global radio

14

00:01:04,800 --> 00:01:02,720

we need your help to do the year

15

00:01:08,960 --> 00:01:04,810

eighty-five

16

00:01:11,930 --> 00:01:08,970

[Music]

17

00:01:13,580 --> 00:01:11,940

- painted black with jimmy touch on the

18

00:01:20,690 --> 00:01:13,590

game changing that one

19

00:01:39,370 --> 00:01:27,160

good evening fade to black bespoke radio

20

00:01:43,490 --> 00:01:39,380

for the masses yeah today is Thursday

21

00:01:47,770 --> 00:01:43,500

February 7th 2018 38 days into the new

22

00:01:51,200 --> 00:01:47,780

year just 327 days left we are live from

23

00:01:53,029 --> 00:01:51,210

a bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

24

00:01:54,770 --> 00:01:53,039

California and I would like to welcome

25

00:01:57,740 --> 00:01:54,780

everybody listening all around the world

26

00:01:59,960 --> 00:01:57,750

all across the United States hither and

27

00:02:02,389 --> 00:01:59,970

thither to and fro back and forth up and

28

00:02:03,430 --> 00:02:02,399

down east and west north and south far

29

00:02:07,490 --> 00:02:03,440

and near

30

00:02:09,949 --> 00:02:07,500

this is fade to black for kjc are the

31

00:02:12,500 --> 00:02:09,959

game changer Network and K G RA the

32

00:02:14,509 --> 00:02:12,510

planet I'm your host Jimmy Church what

33

00:02:16,880 --> 00:02:14,519

is cracking everybody how you doing it's

34

00:02:20,059 --> 00:02:16,890

Thursday no it's Wednesday it's

35

00:02:24,559 --> 00:02:20,069

Wednesday I did that for you it's

36

00:02:28,699 --> 00:02:24,569

Wednesday and we're doing a very special

37

00:02:30,530 --> 00:02:28,709

Fator night tonight tomorrow night we're

38

00:02:32,900 --> 00:02:30,540

taking the night off so tonight is Fator

39

00:02:35,300 --> 00:02:32,910

night and we have very special guests

40

00:02:37,580 --> 00:02:35,310

with us tonight james gilliland is gonna

41

00:02:40,819 --> 00:02:37,590

be here at the top of the hour at the

42

00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:40,829

bottom of the hour the crew from modern

43

00:02:44,690 --> 00:02:42,480

masters is gonna be here we're gonna

44

00:02:49,130 --> 00:02:44,700

announce our sole tech conference at

45

00:02:49,539 --> 00:02:49,140

ecity ranch oh yeah it's a big night for

46

00:02:56,300 --> 00:02:49,549

us

47

00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:56,310

Theresa Airness is Ian arias Ian Aris is

48

00:03:01,849 --> 00:03:00,000

gonna be here too as well tonight and so

49

00:03:03,289 --> 00:03:01,859

there you go we're gonna talk about of

50

00:03:05,000 --> 00:03:03,299

the sole tech conference and it's gonna

51
00:03:07,400 --> 00:03:05,010
be open lines all night long three two

52
00:03:09,170 --> 00:03:07,410
three eight to five five zero four or

53
00:03:12,530 --> 00:03:09,180
five or three to three to seven five

54
00:03:15,559 --> 00:03:12,540
nine six nine five lots to talk about

55
00:03:18,830 --> 00:03:15,569
tonight of course we have the sole tech

56
00:03:20,840 --> 00:03:18,840
conference and some other things I'm

57
00:03:23,569 --> 00:03:20,850
gonna talk about that in just a minute

58
00:03:26,930 --> 00:03:23,579
you can follow me on twitter at JD o

59
00:03:28,520 --> 00:03:26,940
simple at thre do follow me there all

60
00:03:30,949 --> 00:03:28,530
the conversations that you need to

61
00:03:32,760 --> 00:03:30,959
engage with during the show tonight are

62
00:03:35,310 --> 00:03:32,770
live with

63
00:03:38,220 --> 00:03:35,320

our chat rooms over in Spreaker and kg

64

00:03:43,920 --> 00:03:38,230

are a the planet and of course Twitter

65

00:03:46,170 --> 00:03:43,930

with the hashtag F to be Q rff hashtag F

66

00:03:47,640 --> 00:03:46,180

to B which is the sandbox and any

67

00:03:51,420 --> 00:03:47,650

questions or comments

68

00:03:53,700 --> 00:03:51,430

use hashtag F to be Q I see the phones

69

00:03:54,660 --> 00:03:53,710

are already lighting up listen everybody

70

00:03:58,950 --> 00:03:54,670

I'm going to open up the phone lines

71

00:04:00,330 --> 00:03:58,960

later and we've got a lot of special

72

00:04:01,830 --> 00:04:00,340

guests that are gonna be coming in

73

00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:01,840

tonight too as well but we will

74

00:04:06,650 --> 00:04:04,720

eventually switch to open lines okay

75

00:04:09,540 --> 00:04:06,660

it's fate or night that's what we do on

76

00:04:11,760 --> 00:04:09,550

fate or night okay you can also email

77

00:04:13,920 --> 00:04:11,770

throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

78

00:04:16,260 --> 00:04:13,930

Church radio.com I'll get to a bunch of

79

00:04:19,140 --> 00:04:16,270

the email as I can during the show make

80

00:04:23,400 --> 00:04:19,150

it good now read it on the air I'm gonna

81

00:04:26,700 --> 00:04:23,410

switch immediately to breaking news John

82

00:04:31,290 --> 00:04:26,710

Anthony West passed away last night

83

00:04:34,050 --> 00:04:31,300

and he was with his family I spoke with

84

00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:34,060

Robert Schoch today from his office at

85

00:04:40,740 --> 00:04:37,360

Boston University for about an hour and

86

00:04:43,560 --> 00:04:40,750

yes that was it was rough it was rough

87

00:04:46,410 --> 00:04:43,570

and in that conversation we decided that

88

00:04:49,560 --> 00:04:46,420

we would do a tribute for John this

89

00:04:52,440 --> 00:04:49,570

Tuesday on fade to black we will have

90

00:04:55,560 --> 00:04:52,450

Robert here we will have chance Gardner

91

00:04:57,060 --> 00:04:55,570

here with a few other special friends

92

00:05:00,450 --> 00:04:57,070

we're going to take some phone calls

93

00:05:02,850 --> 00:05:00,460

certainly drink some vodka and share

94

00:05:04,680 --> 00:05:02,860

some stories of memories and really do

95

00:05:07,380 --> 00:05:04,690

it right and that will be this Tuesday

96

00:05:10,440 --> 00:05:07,390

so please come and join us for our

97

00:05:13,740 --> 00:05:10,450

tribute and memorial to the one and only

98

00:05:16,470 --> 00:05:13,750

John Anthony West few people get a

99

00:05:20,250 --> 00:05:16,480

chance to change the world and even a

100

00:05:22,890 --> 00:05:20,260

smaller number actually do and John

101
00:05:26,100 --> 00:05:22,900
Anthony West changed the world he did

102
00:05:28,380 --> 00:05:26,110
and I think that the earth tilted a

103
00:05:30,240 --> 00:05:28,390
degree or two the day that he and shock

104
00:05:32,370 --> 00:05:30,250
presented their findings on the Great

105
00:05:34,680 --> 00:05:32,380
Sphinx and the dating and that

106
00:05:38,159 --> 00:05:34,690
revelation didn't stop with the big cat

107
00:05:42,980 --> 00:05:38,169
it did not it changed everything about

108
00:05:46,879 --> 00:05:42,990
Egyptian history in turn our history and

109
00:05:50,909 --> 00:05:46,889
his contribution to our community

110
00:05:53,520 --> 00:05:50,919
it's just it cannot be measured and it

111
00:05:57,030 --> 00:05:53,530
was it was a rough day it was a rough

112
00:06:00,180 --> 00:05:57,040
day but when when Robert and I were

113
00:06:02,129 --> 00:06:00,190

talking and in that conversation will

114

00:06:05,250 --> 00:06:02,139

always remain personal and whatever

115

00:06:09,270 --> 00:06:05,260

Robert wants to talk about on Tuesday

116

00:06:15,170 --> 00:06:09,280

night he can but I'll say this that at

117

00:06:19,409 --> 00:06:15,180

the end of the conversation I said

118

00:06:20,190 --> 00:06:19,419

Robert I said you know you know right

119

00:06:23,370 --> 00:06:20,200

now

120

00:06:26,370 --> 00:06:23,380

John Anthony West is causing trouble

121

00:06:28,800 --> 00:06:26,380

wherever he is he is just he is right

122

00:06:31,980 --> 00:06:28,810

there he's causing trouble and and we

123

00:06:33,750 --> 00:06:31,990

laughed and it's really it's really the

124

00:06:37,290 --> 00:06:33,760

truth you know that that's exactly what

125

00:06:40,379 --> 00:06:37,300

is going on so Tuesday night we will

126
00:06:43,050 --> 00:06:40,389
carry on and come and hang out with this

127
00:06:46,050 --> 00:06:43,060
and it will be a very very special event

128
00:06:47,070 --> 00:06:46,060
will do that Tuesday night okay all

129
00:06:49,800 --> 00:06:47,080
right

130
00:06:51,900 --> 00:06:49,810
our next event is the conscious life

131
00:06:55,320 --> 00:06:51,910
Expo and it's coming up in two short

132
00:06:57,750 --> 00:06:55,330
days at the LAX Hilton February 9th

133
00:06:59,520 --> 00:06:57,760
through the 12th come and hang out with

134
00:07:01,260 --> 00:06:59,530
those tickets are still available and

135
00:07:03,480 --> 00:07:01,270
you can go to the conscious life Expo

136
00:07:05,490 --> 00:07:03,490
website just click on the banners over

137
00:07:07,529 --> 00:07:05,500
at Jimmy Church radio.com

138
00:07:09,450 --> 00:07:07,539

and come and hang out with us it's going

139

00:07:11,760 --> 00:07:09,460

to be a great weekend

140

00:07:14,640 --> 00:07:11,770

John Anthony West will definitely be

141

00:07:17,040 --> 00:07:14,650

there in spirit I can't wait for Friday

142

00:07:19,200 --> 00:07:17,050

night when we do the ancient aliens

143

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:19,210

panel and we bring up John's name and

144

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:20,560

and Jim Marrs

145

00:07:26,850 --> 00:07:22,960

and I'm hoping that something in the

146

00:07:29,190 --> 00:07:26,860

room at that moment will fall over let

147

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:29,200

us know that they are there

148

00:07:34,770 --> 00:07:33,039

ok so that'll be Friday night and and

149

00:07:37,050 --> 00:07:34,780

I'll be emceeing and hosting all weekend

150

00:07:39,210 --> 00:07:37,060

we have a booth there with River moon

151
00:07:41,719 --> 00:07:39,220
coffee on the mezzanine level come on by

152
00:07:44,370 --> 00:07:41,729
and say hi we'll have t-shirts and and

153
00:07:46,770 --> 00:07:44,380
other stuff River moon coffee is going

154
00:07:48,930 --> 00:07:46,780
to have the fade to black hole brew and

155
00:07:50,310 --> 00:07:48,940
some other stuff too as well and we've

156
00:07:54,420 --> 00:07:50,320
got some really cool fade to black

157
00:07:56,399 --> 00:07:54,430
River moon coffee mugs we'll have those

158
00:07:58,150 --> 00:07:56,409
there and some other stuff so just just

159
00:08:02,680 --> 00:07:58,160
come on by

160
00:08:06,400 --> 00:08:02,690
and hang out with us okay coming up next

161
00:08:08,050 --> 00:08:06,410
after that June 1st through the 4th 2018

162
00:08:10,660 --> 00:08:08,060
will be a contact in the desert in

163
00:08:12,670 --> 00:08:10,670

Indian Wells Palm Springs at the

164

00:08:15,010 --> 00:08:12,680

Renaissance Resort & Spa

165

00:08:17,680 --> 00:08:15,020

so looking forward to conscious or

166

00:08:20,020 --> 00:08:17,690

conscious life Expo contact in the

167

00:08:22,720 --> 00:08:20,030

desert you can understand how I would

168

00:08:23,920 --> 00:08:22,730

get tongue-tied on that contact in the

169

00:08:26,680 --> 00:08:23,930

desert come and hang out whether it's

170

00:08:30,220 --> 00:08:26,690

going to be a great weekend some of the

171

00:08:32,250 --> 00:08:30,230

events and most of the events and

172

00:08:34,540 --> 00:08:32,260

speakers and schedule have been posted

173

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:34,550

over at the contact in the desert

174

00:08:39,790 --> 00:08:36,800

website it will be updated and it is

175

00:08:41,529 --> 00:08:39,800

very fluid things move around but you'll

176

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:41,539

get a pretty good idea of what is going

177

00:08:47,890 --> 00:08:44,560

on right now at contact in the desert

178

00:08:50,380 --> 00:08:47,900

dot-com you can subscribe to our podcast

179

00:08:52,540 --> 00:08:50,390

by the way we have over 800 archived

180

00:08:55,480 --> 00:08:52,550

shows unbelievable number if you think

181

00:08:58,510 --> 00:08:55,490

about it 800 archived shows right there

182

00:09:02,410 --> 00:08:58,520

just two dollars a month you get 800

183

00:09:05,380 --> 00:09:02,420

archived shows apps Apple Android for

184

00:09:07,570 --> 00:09:05,390

just \$2 a month right so you go and help

185

00:09:09,730 --> 00:09:07,580

support the show just click on the

186

00:09:13,720 --> 00:09:09,740

podcast banner over Jimmy Church radio

187

00:09:16,000 --> 00:09:13,730

calm you can also go to our membership

188

00:09:17,980 --> 00:09:16,010

section and become an official fate or

189

00:09:19,840 --> 00:09:17,990

not where you'll get the bunker cam

190

00:09:21,450 --> 00:09:19,850

hello everybody on the bunker cam out

191

00:09:25,180 --> 00:09:21,460

there commercial free downloadable

192

00:09:27,360 --> 00:09:25,190

archives if that's what you wish and you

193

00:09:31,440 --> 00:09:27,370

can even become a game changer and get

194

00:09:35,500 --> 00:09:31,450

the very famous and hard-to-get

195

00:09:38,260 --> 00:09:35,510

embroidered fade to black hat and we've

196

00:09:40,330 --> 00:09:38,270

got some new ones out now too as well

197

00:09:43,360 --> 00:09:40,340

same logo on the front put their stuff

198

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:43,370

on the back now so we've got those and

199

00:09:48,670 --> 00:09:46,160

and now also I don't know if we've got

200

00:09:50,890 --> 00:09:48,680

them up on the website yet but we do

201
00:09:52,990 --> 00:09:50,900
have women's t-shirts and we will have

202
00:09:54,490 --> 00:09:53,000
those for the first time at the

203
00:09:56,650 --> 00:09:54,500
conscious life Expo and we'll be getting

204
00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:56,660
those up on the website here very soon

205
00:10:01,990 --> 00:09:59,360
too as well and there you go everything

206
00:10:05,020 --> 00:10:02,000
is over in our membership section or the

207
00:10:08,050 --> 00:10:05,030
store at Jimmy Church radio calm okay

208
00:10:10,950 --> 00:10:08,060
let's get this show crackin happy

209
00:10:15,360 --> 00:10:10,960
birthday to today Jane

210
00:10:19,680 --> 00:10:15,370
Spader is 58 years old unbelievable

211
00:10:22,950 --> 00:10:19,690
less than zero right I missed the show

212
00:10:25,040 --> 00:10:22,960
Boston Legal and Rita and I really were

213
00:10:27,690 --> 00:10:25,050

addicted to that show and Spader was

214

00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:27,700

really good really funny in that but

215

00:10:33,210 --> 00:10:30,160

also his new show the back by the

216

00:10:35,520 --> 00:10:33,220

blacklist one of the one of the most

217

00:10:37,200 --> 00:10:35,530

watched shows right now on television is

218

00:10:39,120 --> 00:10:37,210

there too as well and he's pretty good

219

00:10:44,280 --> 00:10:39,130

he's a pretty good James Spader today's

220

00:10:49,040 --> 00:10:44,290

58th Godsmack frontman Sully Erna today

221

00:10:52,140 --> 00:10:49,050

is 50 I think Rolling Stone I read this

222

00:10:54,420 --> 00:10:52,150

recently I could be wrong on this number

223

00:10:57,660 --> 00:10:54,430

don't doesn't hold me to it but he was

224

00:11:01,230 --> 00:10:57,670

listed like the number 47 number 15

225

00:11:04,920 --> 00:11:01,240

number 47 45 greatest singers of all

226

00:11:07,830 --> 00:11:04,930

time Wow and he is good gobs Godsmack

227

00:11:11,100 --> 00:11:07,840

frontman Sully Erina today is 50 happy

228

00:11:15,600 --> 00:11:11,110

birthday on the same history OTD 1964

229

00:11:17,370 --> 00:11:15,610

The Beatles arrived in New York City two

230

00:11:22,040 --> 00:11:17,380

days later they were on The Ed Sullivan

231

00:11:26,100 --> 00:11:22,050

Show and as they say the rest is history

232

00:11:29,610 --> 00:11:26,110

fader fact in the United States

233

00:11:33,720 --> 00:11:29,620

the penalty for placing a sales call to

234

00:11:36,540 --> 00:11:33,730

a number on the Do Not Call list is 40

235

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:36,550

thousand six hundred and fifty four

236

00:11:44,700 --> 00:11:42,160

dollars per call you don't get that

237

00:11:49,260 --> 00:11:44,710

money the government does but that's the

238

00:11:51,630 --> 00:11:49,270

fine \$40,000 per call unbelievable all

239

00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:51,640

right today very special fader night

240

00:11:54,420 --> 00:11:52,240

tonight

241

00:11:57,390 --> 00:11:54,430

it's Wednesday I realize that you are

242

00:12:00,090 --> 00:11:57,400

not in a time warp tomorrow is Thursday

243

00:12:03,420 --> 00:12:00,100

we're taking tomorrow off it's an insane

244

00:12:06,690 --> 00:12:03,430

day Rita and I were just going through

245

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:06,700

the list of stuff that we have to do

246

00:12:11,520 --> 00:12:10,000

tomorrow before the conference I don't

247

00:12:13,950 --> 00:12:11,530

know how we're gonna pull it all off

248

00:12:16,980 --> 00:12:13,960

but yes we're taking tomorrow off it

249

00:12:19,260 --> 00:12:16,990

sounds fun but we've got a busy day for

250

00:12:22,170 --> 00:12:19,270

us so that's why tonight is Fator night

251
00:12:24,000 --> 00:12:22,180
and we've got at the bottom of the hour

252
00:12:26,430 --> 00:12:24,010
in a few short minutes the

253
00:12:29,280 --> 00:12:26,440
Kru from modern masters is going to be

254
00:12:31,140 --> 00:12:29,290
here to take us through the sole tech

255
00:12:33,810 --> 00:12:31,150
conference up at ecity ranch that's

256
00:12:36,030 --> 00:12:33,820
August then at the top of the hour james

257
00:12:37,170 --> 00:12:36,040
gilliland is going to be here at the

258
00:12:40,470 --> 00:12:37,180
bottom of the hour

259
00:12:42,930 --> 00:12:40,480
Theresa lan Aras is gonna be here so

260
00:12:44,780 --> 00:12:42,940
we've got a full night of special guests

261
00:12:49,620 --> 00:12:44,790
and of course in between all of that

262
00:12:52,800 --> 00:12:49,630
taking your phone calls all right now a

263
00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:52,810

couple of things that I wanted to talk

264

00:13:01,080 --> 00:12:57,760

about Elon Musk his Tesla Roadster which

265

00:13:06,240 --> 00:13:01,090

launched on top of SpaceX's Falcon Heavy

266

00:13:08,670 --> 00:13:06,250

yesterday is off course yeah it's off

267

00:13:10,650 --> 00:13:08,680

course it's going farther out into the

268

00:13:12,540 --> 00:13:10,660

solar system than originally planned the

269

00:13:17,220 --> 00:13:12,550

car was supposed to be put on the path

270

00:13:21,960 --> 00:13:17,230

around the Sun in Mars orbit right and

271

00:13:24,060 --> 00:13:21,970

maybe eventually hitting Mars more on

272

00:13:25,530 --> 00:13:24,070

that in a bit but the car was supposed

273

00:13:27,120 --> 00:13:25,540

to be put on this path around the Sun

274

00:13:29,910 --> 00:13:27,130

that would take the vehicle out to a

275

00:13:32,820 --> 00:13:29,920

distance that was equal to Mars orbit

276
00:13:35,340 --> 00:13:32,830
but the rocket carrying the car seems to

277
00:13:38,250 --> 00:13:35,350
have overshoot that trajectory and has

278
00:13:42,210 --> 00:13:38,260
put the Tesla in an orbit that extends

279
00:13:46,830 --> 00:13:42,220
out to are you ready the asteroid belt

280
00:13:49,560 --> 00:13:46,840
between Mars and Jupiter now though

281
00:13:52,650 --> 00:13:49,570
after the launch the Tesla cruised

282
00:13:54,780 --> 00:13:52,660
through space for a good six hours you

283
00:13:57,630 --> 00:13:54,790
can still go and watch it they live

284
00:14:00,030 --> 00:13:57,640
streamed it for six hours I was watching

285
00:14:02,070 --> 00:14:00,040
a big chunk of it today it was I was

286
00:14:07,380 --> 00:14:02,080
fast-forwarding but pretty fascinating

287
00:14:10,800 --> 00:14:07,390
to watch and a trip that not only was

288
00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:10,810

captured and livestream but the accident

289

00:14:18,320 --> 00:14:13,360

part happened right this Coast phase was

290

00:14:21,210 --> 00:14:18,330

meant to show a special orbital maneuver

291

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:21,220

for the United States Air Force before

292

00:14:26,400 --> 00:14:23,920

the rocket completed one final engine

293

00:14:28,440 --> 00:14:26,410

burn in space and put the car on its

294

00:14:30,360 --> 00:14:28,450

final orbit it looks like that burn

295

00:14:33,240 --> 00:14:30,370

might have happened somewhere over

296

00:14:35,400 --> 00:14:33,250

Southern California as some people in

297

00:14:36,480 --> 00:14:35,410

the area here in Southern California in

298

00:14:38,730 --> 00:14:36,490

Los Angeles started

299

00:14:41,010 --> 00:14:38,740

reporting sightings of the rocket

300

00:14:43,710 --> 00:14:41,020

igniting in the night sky last night

301
00:14:46,079 --> 00:14:43,720
just before the show at around 6:30 p.m.

302
00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:46,089
but now it seems that the engine

303
00:14:53,280 --> 00:14:49,600
ignition worked a little too well

304
00:14:56,160 --> 00:14:53,290
SpaceX CEO musk tweeted and I retweeted

305
00:15:01,470 --> 00:14:56,170
his tweet that he tweeted tweeted out a

306
00:15:04,260 --> 00:15:01,480
map and showed this Fibonacci spiral of

307
00:15:06,240 --> 00:15:04,270
the roadsters final orbit after the burn

308
00:15:08,130 --> 00:15:06,250
showing just how far out the car will

309
00:15:10,920 --> 00:15:08,140
travel and it looks like it's going so

310
00:15:13,530 --> 00:15:10,930
far out into the asteroid belt that it

311
00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:13,540
will get relatively close to the orbit

312
00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:17,920
of the dwarf planet Ceres it's unclear

313
00:15:23,519 --> 00:15:19,839

what exactly what happened to the car

314

00:15:26,220 --> 00:15:23,529

before the Tesla launch must said that

315

00:15:27,960 --> 00:15:26,230

there was an extremely tiny chance that

316

00:15:31,199 --> 00:15:27,970

the vehicle would ever hit Mars but

317

00:15:32,970 --> 00:15:31,209

there's been no clarification about how

318

00:15:34,829 --> 00:15:32,980

this new path will affect the car's

319

00:15:37,740 --> 00:15:34,839

chances of running into some other space

320

00:15:39,840 --> 00:15:37,750

junk or asteroid and planetary

321

00:15:42,540 --> 00:15:39,850

scientists on Twitter want more answers

322

00:15:44,730 --> 00:15:42,550

about the exact orbit so they can

323

00:15:46,769 --> 00:15:44,740

calculate the Tesla's odds of a

324

00:15:49,800 --> 00:15:46,779

collision and how long it will actually

325

00:15:51,870 --> 00:15:49,810

last in deep space they were talking you

326

00:15:55,650 --> 00:15:51,880

know a million years before now that

327

00:15:59,310 --> 00:15:55,660

looks like it's in jeopardy and I had

328

00:16:02,460 --> 00:15:59,320

tweeted out to musk today that they've

329

00:16:05,460 --> 00:16:02,470

got to live stream the asteroid

330

00:16:07,319 --> 00:16:05,470

collision that I think is inevitable and

331

00:16:09,480 --> 00:16:07,329

I think you know seriously I think it'd

332

00:16:12,030 --> 00:16:09,490

be really cool you know it's it's not

333

00:16:13,500 --> 00:16:12,040

like there's somebody alive in the car

334

00:16:16,829 --> 00:16:13,510

it's not that big of a deal it's just a

335

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:16,839

Tesla so why not live stream

336

00:16:22,800 --> 00:16:20,079

an asteroid impact I think that would be

337

00:16:24,810 --> 00:16:22,810

really cool I don't know I've been

338

00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:24,820

trying to check into and I couldn't get

339

00:16:30,810 --> 00:16:28,480

any information on solar panels or

340

00:16:33,810 --> 00:16:30,820

battery life there's a little bit out

341

00:16:37,980 --> 00:16:33,820

there but that's the question I think

342

00:16:40,920 --> 00:16:37,990

that's on everybody's mind why if there

343

00:16:45,300 --> 00:16:40,930

isn't solar panels then why wasn't there

344

00:16:47,480 --> 00:16:45,310

solar panels put on that car alright you

345

00:16:49,150 --> 00:16:47,490

know to continuously livestream

346

00:16:52,360 --> 00:16:49,160

everything from

347

00:16:56,439 --> 00:16:52,370

face or the flat earthers for everybody

348

00:16:58,869 --> 00:16:56,449

just just have it always there live

349

00:17:00,490 --> 00:16:58,879

stream 24 hours a day you can just go

350

00:17:04,419 --> 00:17:00,500

and click and look at star man

351

00:17:08,079 --> 00:17:04,429

you know sitting in the car you know

352

00:17:10,029 --> 00:17:08,089

it's so anyway not much information out

353

00:17:11,679 --> 00:17:10,039

there and they're asking for it they

354

00:17:16,990 --> 00:17:11,689

want to know but they'll be able to plot

355

00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:17,000

it out and if something is is on a

356

00:17:22,809 --> 00:17:19,280

collision course with the Tesla we would

357

00:17:24,250 --> 00:17:22,819

actually know and maybe even see it when

358

00:17:29,760 --> 00:17:24,260

it happens but there you go

359

00:17:34,620 --> 00:17:29,770

now also today I need to talk about this

360

00:17:39,399 --> 00:17:34,630

and it may be a little premature I've

361

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:39,409

gotten some responses from George Knapp

362

00:17:52,110 --> 00:17:44,840

and yes yes I understand I'm responding

363

00:17:56,409 --> 00:17:52,120

to a Peter Levin de the the presentation

364

00:17:59,380 --> 00:17:56,419

originally done by Tom DeLonge in the to

365

00:18:01,659 --> 00:17:59,390

the Czar's Academy had the picture in

366

00:18:07,180 --> 00:18:01,669

the background behind them up on the big

367

00:18:09,640 --> 00:18:07,190

screen of the tic-tac UFO and that they

368

00:18:11,649 --> 00:18:09,650

alluded to in this presentation I'm

369

00:18:15,149 --> 00:18:11,659

speaking about this now publicly for

370

00:18:19,450 --> 00:18:15,159

transparency I'm just doing this for

371

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:19,460

transparency the image that was behind

372

00:18:27,130 --> 00:18:23,600

everybody showing the tic-tac UFO they

373

00:18:29,860 --> 00:18:27,140

alluded to during the presentation that

374

00:18:32,919 --> 00:18:29,870

this was that this was an image of the

375

00:18:36,730 --> 00:18:32,929

tic-tac UFO that was photographed off

376

00:18:38,200 --> 00:18:36,740

the the coast of San Diego by the crew

377

00:18:40,659 --> 00:18:38,210

of the Nimitz now that's what they

378

00:18:45,820 --> 00:18:40,669

alluded to didn't actually say it

379

00:18:51,370 --> 00:18:45,830

directly but that was the impression now

380

00:18:57,120 --> 00:18:51,380

also when everything hit the mass media

381

00:19:00,789 --> 00:18:57,130

and this is where I I'm uncomfortable

382

00:19:02,400 --> 00:19:00,799

I'm it something feels a little little

383

00:19:08,790 --> 00:19:02,410

fishy to me here

384

00:19:11,100 --> 00:19:08,800

is this on October 11 2017 there was a

385

00:19:14,790 --> 00:19:11,110

response back from to the stars media

386

00:19:18,420 --> 00:19:14,800

about the alleged picture and this was

387

00:19:21,570 --> 00:19:18,430

the response posted now to be clear here

388

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:21,580

the picture that was posted behind them

389

00:19:26,490 --> 00:19:24,400

at to the Stars Academy during the live

390

00:19:30,060 --> 00:19:26,500

video presentation was not taken off of

391

00:19:32,700 --> 00:19:30,070

the coast of California in 2004 instead

392

00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:32,710

it was taken in Manchester United

393

00:19:38,580 --> 00:19:35,440

Kingdom in 2005 and there was a number

394

00:19:43,940 --> 00:19:38,590

of additional pictures that were posted

395

00:19:49,950 --> 00:19:43,950

in 2005 in an article clearly showing a

396

00:19:53,280 --> 00:19:49,960

metallic balloon okay now why wasn't

397

00:19:55,650 --> 00:19:53,290

there vetting done of that image all the

398

00:19:58,020 --> 00:19:55,660

way up to the presentation that was done

399

00:20:02,490 --> 00:19:58,030

that's all that I'm saying here the

400

00:20:04,440 --> 00:20:02,500

response on October 11 2017 said this on

401
00:20:06,600 --> 00:20:04,450
October 11 2007 during a broadcast

402
00:20:07,980 --> 00:20:06,610
announcing the formation of to the size

403
00:20:10,590 --> 00:20:07,990
of ketamine and iron society our

404
00:20:12,540 --> 00:20:10,600
creative team utilized the slide that

405
00:20:14,400 --> 00:20:12,550
was intended to be illustrative of the

406
00:20:16,890 --> 00:20:14,410
Nimitz case discussed in the

407
00:20:18,990 --> 00:20:16,900
presentation we recognize that these of

408
00:20:21,660 --> 00:20:19,000
this slide without proper clarification

409
00:20:24,030 --> 00:20:21,670
created confusion and most importantly

410
00:20:27,180 --> 00:20:24,040
did not meet our standard of accuracy

411
00:20:28,320 --> 00:20:27,190
I'm gonna stop right there I'm gonna

412
00:20:31,160 --> 00:20:28,330
stop right there

413
00:20:35,130 --> 00:20:31,170

I have a problem with this statement

414

00:20:37,740 --> 00:20:35,140

okay they had all the time in the world

415

00:20:40,170 --> 00:20:37,750

to vet that photograph all the time in

416

00:20:43,230 --> 00:20:40,180

the world and they got caught and they

417

00:20:46,410 --> 00:20:43,240

got caught and now they are responding

418

00:20:48,780 --> 00:20:46,420

to this I have a problem with that you

419

00:20:50,820 --> 00:20:48,790

are bringing forward together Tom listen

420

00:20:55,140 --> 00:20:50,830

to me and listen to me directly you are

421

00:20:58,790 --> 00:20:55,150

bringing forward Louis Elizondo Pentagon

422

00:21:01,980 --> 00:20:58,800

right agent you're bringing forward

423

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:01,990

Steven justice you're bringing forward

424

00:21:07,350 --> 00:21:05,200

not only not only CIA skunk works and

425

00:21:10,200 --> 00:21:07,360

how put off and and everything else that

426
00:21:13,140 --> 00:21:10,210
you are doing here this team the best in

427
00:21:16,259 --> 00:21:13,150
the brightest and I agree they have CVS

428
00:21:18,509 --> 00:21:16,269
and resumes that illustrate just that

429
00:21:20,399 --> 00:21:18,519
but nobody on that team could

430
00:21:23,579 --> 00:21:20,409
right-click on that photograph and

431
00:21:26,009 --> 00:21:23,589
search google and see if it has ever

432
00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:26,019
been out there before that's the first

433
00:21:33,930 --> 00:21:29,440
thing second this article that has been

434
00:21:40,529 --> 00:21:33,940
presented here from 2005 has been out

435
00:21:43,560 --> 00:21:40,539
there for 12 years 12 years clearly

436
00:21:45,449 --> 00:21:43,570
showing that and my point with all of

437
00:21:48,449 --> 00:21:45,459
this coming out here saying hey well

438
00:21:50,459 --> 00:21:48,459

well we oops it doesn't meet our

439

00:21:52,889 --> 00:21:50,469

standard of accuracy what meets your

440

00:21:54,690 --> 00:21:52,899

standard of accuracy is not having it up

441

00:21:56,579 --> 00:21:54,700

there to begin with because you guys are

442

00:21:58,529 --> 00:21:56,589

smarter than that and you guys have the

443

00:22:00,419 --> 00:21:58,539

best and brightest team out there and I

444

00:22:03,109 --> 00:22:00,429

just have a problem with that and our

445

00:22:07,019 --> 00:22:03,119

UFO community does too

446

00:22:09,329 --> 00:22:07,029

that's it we will police ourselves and

447

00:22:13,949 --> 00:22:09,339

when this stuff when when it gets

448

00:22:17,009 --> 00:22:13,959

figured out somebody here was played now

449

00:22:19,349 --> 00:22:17,019

I don't know the background what was

450

00:22:23,659 --> 00:22:19,359

leading up to this at to the Stars

451
00:22:26,609 --> 00:22:23,669
Academy I don't know okay but clearly

452
00:22:28,739 --> 00:22:26,619
you thought to the Stars Academy thought

453
00:22:30,930 --> 00:22:28,749
that that was the tic-tac UFO because

454
00:22:32,639 --> 00:22:30,940
the way that everybody stepped up to

455
00:22:34,529 --> 00:22:32,649
that microphone Melon steps up to that

456
00:22:38,759 --> 00:22:34,539
microphone and says hey this is a

457
00:22:40,529 --> 00:22:38,769
picture of something we don't understand

458
00:22:42,959 --> 00:22:40,539
how it's me we don't understand this is

459
00:22:45,389 --> 00:22:42,969
this is why we are here this image right

460
00:22:48,539 --> 00:22:45,399
here the image that you are showing is a

461
00:22:52,469 --> 00:22:48,549
frigging metallic balloon party balloon

462
00:22:55,039 --> 00:22:52,479
and you are blowing people's minds

463
00:22:57,599 --> 00:22:55,049

onstage in the slide presentation

464

00:23:00,029 --> 00:22:57,609

announcing the formation of to the Stars

465

00:23:03,060 --> 00:23:00,039

Academy and the selling of stock and

466

00:23:04,649 --> 00:23:03,070

said company that is the best in the

467

00:23:06,509 --> 00:23:04,659

brightest and this is what's going on

468

00:23:09,389 --> 00:23:06,519

and this is how we are moving forward

469

00:23:12,690 --> 00:23:09,399

check out this image this is what we're

470

00:23:14,639 --> 00:23:12,700

investigating now and this is part of

471

00:23:18,539 --> 00:23:14,649

our evidence that we are setting forward

472

00:23:20,669 --> 00:23:18,549

and the UFO community now will go back

473

00:23:23,339 --> 00:23:20,679

and look at that presentation no matter

474

00:23:26,609 --> 00:23:23,349

what this statement says and say what is

475

00:23:29,039 --> 00:23:26,619

going on here who is running this

476
00:23:29,600 --> 00:23:29,049
company and you want us to invest into

477
00:23:32,590 --> 00:23:29,610
this Cup

478
00:23:35,000 --> 00:23:32,600
you guys don't even know what's going on

479
00:23:37,700 --> 00:23:35,010
now the statement continues

480
00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:37,710
TTS Academy is committed to being a

481
00:23:42,340 --> 00:23:40,080
trusted leader in the exploration of

482
00:23:45,320 --> 00:23:42,350
exotic science and technologies like

483
00:23:47,900 --> 00:23:45,330
metallic party balloons apparently and

484
00:23:48,820 --> 00:23:47,910
we regret this oversight it's not an

485
00:23:51,799 --> 00:23:48,830
oversight

486
00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,809
that's not do you have put together a

487
00:23:57,860 --> 00:23:53,760
carefully crafted presentation live

488
00:24:00,410 --> 00:23:57,870

stream and this mistake happened it's

489

00:24:02,299 --> 00:24:00,420

it's not acceptable it is important to

490

00:24:04,100 --> 00:24:02,309

note I'm continuing that the evidence

491

00:24:06,080 --> 00:24:04,110

presented by the speaker regarding the

492

00:24:08,240 --> 00:24:06,090

Nimitz case is derive from the testimony

493

00:24:09,919 --> 00:24:08,250

of multiple US personnel and the

494

00:24:12,770 --> 00:24:09,929

multiple sensors aboard the multiple

495

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,780

ships another okay so those expert Tesla

496

00:24:16,100 --> 00:24:14,400

Motors pilots from Dave raver and

497

00:24:18,680 --> 00:24:16,110

everybody else and this was in the

498

00:24:20,210 --> 00:24:18,690

original article with Dave frame that he

499

00:24:22,430 --> 00:24:20,220

didn't stop and say hey that's not what

500

00:24:26,890 --> 00:24:22,440

I saw this this looks like a metallic

501
00:24:31,370 --> 00:24:26,900
party balloon here that's my point

502
00:24:36,130 --> 00:24:31,380
that's my point who is who is at the

503
00:24:39,169 --> 00:24:36,140
helm of this ship right now and I'm I'm

504
00:24:42,320 --> 00:24:39,179
not feeling clean I'm feeling a little

505
00:24:47,120 --> 00:24:42,330
bit dirty I just something isn't sitting

506
00:24:49,520 --> 00:24:47,130
right with me right now so just think

507
00:24:52,159 --> 00:24:49,530
about that I have posted it the original

508
00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:52,169
stuff I want to thank Dustin des Champs

509
00:24:57,890 --> 00:24:54,960
for what he posted in stillness of the

510
00:25:01,039 --> 00:24:57,900
storm which went back to an article that

511
00:25:04,970 --> 00:25:01,049
originally was presented at in the

512
00:25:08,030 --> 00:25:04,980
Express UK I believe that information is

513
00:25:12,320 --> 00:25:08,040

is right there with stillness of the

514

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:12,330

storm but I'm disturbed by this and one

515

00:25:19,070 --> 00:25:16,799

of the things that that I that are most

516

00:25:21,320 --> 00:25:19,080

concerned about with our community is

517

00:25:23,620 --> 00:25:21,330

that this went into the mass media this

518

00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:23,630

was days of disclosure this was this

519

00:25:32,270 --> 00:25:29,120

that image that they are excusing here

520

00:25:35,570 --> 00:25:32,280

right now that's what was sent out in

521

00:25:37,610 --> 00:25:35,580

the mass media all around the world and

522

00:25:40,909 --> 00:25:37,620

that's the way that the world was

523

00:25:43,490 --> 00:25:40,919

perceiving all of this and it was not

524

00:25:46,370 --> 00:25:43,500

caught it was not vetted but this is

525

00:25:48,680 --> 00:25:46,380

yet supposed to be that so I don't know

526
00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,690
how this is gonna move forward I don't

527
00:25:55,790 --> 00:25:50,880
know how I feel right now

528
00:25:59,030 --> 00:25:55,800
I don't but there is a serious amount of

529
00:26:01,370 --> 00:25:59,040
explaining to do and saying that it

530
00:26:04,370 --> 00:26:01,380
doesn't meet our it doesn't most

531
00:26:07,460 --> 00:26:04,380
importantly as our standard of accuracy

532
00:26:10,130 --> 00:26:07,470
you know without proper clarification

533
00:26:13,760 --> 00:26:10,140
created confusion this kind of wording

534
00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:13,770
this kind of terminology is unacceptable

535
00:26:20,990 --> 00:26:18,000
and this is not clearly not accepting

536
00:26:22,760 --> 00:26:21,000
responsibility of it and and there's

537
00:26:28,570 --> 00:26:22,770
there's three things to look at here

538
00:26:32,930 --> 00:26:28,580

somebody is being dishonest somebody was

539

00:26:35,060 --> 00:26:32,940

somebody if not all were inept and we're

540

00:26:37,070 --> 00:26:35,070

not able to with those backgrounds do a

541

00:26:41,870 --> 00:26:37,080

simple investigation I don't like that

542

00:26:46,090 --> 00:26:41,880

at all or or I did worse than everything

543

00:26:51,680 --> 00:26:46,100

else maybe it's just an out-and-out lie

544

00:26:56,000 --> 00:26:51,690

right and all three choices are bad all

545

00:26:59,090 --> 00:26:56,010

three all three and and before anybody

546

00:27:00,680 --> 00:26:59,100

at TTS or or anything else as you know

547

00:27:03,890 --> 00:27:00,690

Jimmy calm down we already knew about

548

00:27:06,980 --> 00:27:03,900

its it's unacceptable it's unacceptable

549

00:27:11,000 --> 00:27:06,990

and so how we move forward I've laid it

550

00:27:13,340 --> 00:27:11,010

out the original article original post

551
00:27:16,040 --> 00:27:13,350
with all of those photographs is dated

552
00:27:16,430 --> 00:27:16,050
2005 I've read it I'm comfortable in

553
00:27:18,200 --> 00:27:16,440
that

554
00:27:22,460 --> 00:27:18,210
so was TTS apparently they're

555
00:27:25,460 --> 00:27:22,470
comfortable they know right so I'm gonna

556
00:27:27,980 --> 00:27:25,470
leave it up to the UFO community to how

557
00:27:31,730 --> 00:27:27,990
you want to handle this and if you

558
00:27:32,840 --> 00:27:31,740
accept this explanation I do not it's

559
00:27:36,050 --> 00:27:32,850
not good enough for me

560
00:27:37,520 --> 00:27:36,060
I need more and with that I'm going to

561
00:27:39,860 --> 00:27:37,530
get out of here I'm gonna go to a

562
00:27:42,350 --> 00:27:39,870
commercial break right now this is our

563
00:27:45,140 --> 00:27:42,360

special Fae tonight tonight we will be

564

00:27:47,360 --> 00:27:45,150

talking and announcing our sole tech

565

00:27:50,180 --> 00:27:47,370

gathering and conference up at the East

566

00:27:52,960 --> 00:27:50,190

SETI ranch in Washington and when I come

567

00:27:55,240 --> 00:27:52,970

back I will be joined by the crew over

568

00:27:58,029 --> 00:27:55,250

modern masters and they're gonna take us

569

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:58,039

through everything very special fader

570

00:28:02,350 --> 00:28:00,559

night and well of course open up the

571

00:28:04,600 --> 00:28:02,360

phone lines I am your host Jimmy Church

572

00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:04,610

and you can follow me right now on

573

00:28:10,480 --> 00:28:08,240

Twitter at J Church radio email is Jimmy

574

00:28:14,320 --> 00:28:10,490

and Jimmy Church radio calm on the

575

00:28:16,419 --> 00:28:14,330

GameChanger network and kg are a the

576

00:28:21,810 --> 00:28:16,429

planet I'll be right back with the crew

577

00:29:07,250 --> 00:28:29,180

[Music]

578

00:29:24,860 --> 00:29:07,260

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

579

00:29:27,710 --> 00:29:24,870

black are a radio when you take the

580

00:29:30,080 --> 00:29:27,720

beams from Central America with dashes

581

00:29:32,720 --> 00:29:30,090

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

582

00:29:35,570 --> 00:29:32,730

then roasted to the dark side of fade to

583

00:29:38,720 --> 00:29:35,580

black you create the ultimate brew of

584

00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:38,730

Fringe introducing the fade to black

585

00:29:45,080 --> 00:29:42,480

blend from River moon coffee yes River

586

00:29:46,730 --> 00:29:45,090

moons darkest customized roast was

587

00:29:50,360 --> 00:29:46,740

created for the love of

588

00:29:52,879 --> 00:29:50,370

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

589

00:29:56,120 --> 00:29:52,889

roasting and smoking the beams is in

590

00:30:00,320 --> 00:29:56,130

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

591

00:30:02,659 --> 00:30:00,330

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

592

00:30:05,389 --> 00:30:02,669

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

593

00:30:07,789 --> 00:30:05,399

like the bunker leaning further into the

594

00:30:11,090 --> 00:30:07,799

darkness of the roast is fade to black

595

00:30:12,740 --> 00:30:11,100

blend from River moon coffee just click

596

00:30:16,039 --> 00:30:12,750

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

597

00:30:21,490 --> 00:30:16,049

and use the promo code F to B blend for

598

00:30:24,110 --> 00:30:21,500

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

599

00:30:26,029 --> 00:30:24,120

natural health solutions with Chris and

600

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:26,039

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

601
00:30:31,460 --> 00:30:28,559
Chris now you're the CEO of get the

602
00:30:33,769 --> 00:30:31,470
t-dot-com right yes I am what is get the

603
00:30:36,289 --> 00:30:33,779
t-dot-com I mean is this tea you buy in

604
00:30:38,990 --> 00:30:36,299
a store well no it's not I've changed

605
00:30:41,450 --> 00:30:39,000
teas just that life changing life change

606
00:30:43,850 --> 00:30:41,460
tea is an herbal tea that gently

607
00:30:45,889 --> 00:30:43,860
cleanses your body from intruders what

608
00:30:48,740 --> 00:30:45,899
do you mean by intruders well intruders

609
00:30:50,570 --> 00:30:48,750
are toxins chemicals GMOs heavy metals

610
00:30:53,090 --> 00:30:50,580
and more they're on our food in our

611
00:30:56,509 --> 00:30:53,100
water in our air we breathe seriously

612
00:30:58,879 --> 00:30:56,519
yeah seriously and life changed tea will

613
00:31:00,919 --> 00:30:58,889

help you with removing these as you say

614

00:31:02,330 --> 00:31:00,929

intruders that's right Chris are there

615

00:31:04,159 --> 00:31:02,340

side effects with this tea well you

616

00:31:06,110 --> 00:31:04,169

might lose a little weight when you

617

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,120

clean your colon you lose weight you

618

00:31:10,580 --> 00:31:08,159

feel better and you have more energy Wow

619

00:31:11,899 --> 00:31:10,590

Ronnie where can people purchase life

620

00:31:15,210 --> 00:31:11,909

change tea oh that's easy

621

00:31:17,640 --> 00:31:15,220

get the t-dot-com that's get the tea

622

00:31:19,260 --> 00:31:17,650

a calm funny I want to thank you for

623

00:31:23,399 --> 00:31:19,270

being on the show people don't forget

624

00:31:28,890 --> 00:31:23,409

get the T te a.com nine out of ten

625

00:31:34,260 --> 00:31:28,900

geneticists agreed fade to black

626
00:31:35,399 --> 00:31:34,270
is not your father's radio show on the

627
00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:35,409
GameChanger

628
00:31:45,270 --> 00:31:43,360
Radio Network and kgr a the planet KCRA

629
00:31:46,620 --> 00:31:45,280
this summer tickets and hotel

630
00:31:48,779 --> 00:31:46,630
accommodations to the biggest

631
00:31:51,000 --> 00:31:48,789
conferences autographed books and DVDs

632
00:31:53,010 --> 00:31:51,010
chances to win all-inclusive conference

633
00:31:56,399 --> 00:31:53,020
cruises and private dinners with your

634
00:31:59,039 --> 00:31:56,409
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

635
00:32:01,169 --> 00:31:59,049
to have a que GRA radio.com for your

636
00:32:03,330 --> 00:32:01,179
chance to win big this summer your

637
00:32:08,780 --> 00:32:03,340
contact for the best alternative talk

638
00:32:13,399 --> 00:32:10,600

[Music]

639

00:32:19,090 --> 00:32:13,409

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

640

00:32:39,480 --> 00:32:21,169

comments and we're listening the Shamy

641

00:32:44,140 --> 00:32:42,040

all right welcome back fade to black

642

00:32:46,890 --> 00:32:44,150

I'm your host Amy Church it's Wednesday

643

00:32:49,840 --> 00:32:46,900

night very special fader night tonight

644

00:32:52,920 --> 00:32:49,850

tomorrow we're taking the day off so

645

00:32:55,390 --> 00:32:52,930

relax kids okay

646

00:32:57,880 --> 00:32:55,400

tonight we're announcing our sole tech

647

00:32:58,840 --> 00:32:57,890

conference up at the e city ranch this

648

00:33:00,850 --> 00:32:58,850

August

649

00:33:03,130 --> 00:33:00,860

got a full lineup of guests tonight

650

00:33:05,970 --> 00:33:03,140

we're gonna open up the phone lines too

651

00:33:08,890 --> 00:33:05,980

as well it's fainter nights open lines I

652

00:33:11,020 --> 00:33:08,900

would like to welcome back to the show

653

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,030

the one and only from modern masters

654

00:33:16,390 --> 00:33:13,840

John one John good evening how are you

655

00:33:17,500 --> 00:33:16,400

I'm doing great Jamie how are you all

656

00:33:19,150 --> 00:33:17,510

right you know it's always a beautiful

657

00:33:21,040 --> 00:33:19,160

night when it's fate or nights even

658

00:33:23,560 --> 00:33:21,050

better when you're here with us and it

659

00:33:27,040 --> 00:33:23,570

gets even better when we're announcing

660

00:33:30,160 --> 00:33:27,050

our conference soul tag are you excited

661

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:30,170

I am I am then we've been working on

662

00:33:33,970 --> 00:33:31,760

this for a while as you know and it's

663

00:33:35,650 --> 00:33:33,980

just it's finally coming together and I

664

00:33:38,380 --> 00:33:35,660

can't wait to do it it's gonna be it's

665

00:33:41,530 --> 00:33:38,390

gonna be amazing so we're gonna get into

666

00:33:45,760 --> 00:33:41,540

the details of it in just a second

667

00:33:52,450 --> 00:33:45,770

I want to announce this first everything

668

00:33:54,790 --> 00:33:52,460

is live now so you can register at the

669

00:33:57,040 --> 00:33:54,800

soul tech gathering right now so tech

670

00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:57,050

gathering dot-com is the website

671

00:34:01,720 --> 00:33:59,120

everybody right that's it soul tech

672

00:34:04,180 --> 00:34:01,730

gathering calm and you can click now we

673

00:34:07,300 --> 00:34:04,190

have an early bird price for the first

674

00:34:09,550 --> 00:34:07,310

50 people we're only selling 300 tickets

675

00:34:11,860 --> 00:34:09,560

by the way so it's very limited and it's

676
00:34:13,600 --> 00:34:11,870
gonna sell out very quickly we have an

677
00:34:16,120 --> 00:34:13,610
early bird price right now for the first

678
00:34:18,220 --> 00:34:16,130
50 people regular price is three hundred

679
00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:18,230
and thirty five dollars the first fifty

680
00:34:23,889 --> 00:34:21,679
two hundred and seventy five dollars

681
00:34:25,720 --> 00:34:23,899
right now for the first fifty and then

682
00:34:29,310 --> 00:34:25,730
after that it's just three hundred and

683
00:34:32,260 --> 00:34:29,320
thirty five dollars and for a full

684
00:34:33,820 --> 00:34:32,270
four-day now we're calling it you know

685
00:34:35,680 --> 00:34:33,830
some people will call it a conference

686
00:34:40,830 --> 00:34:35,690
it's actually a gathering and it's a

687
00:34:43,240 --> 00:34:40,840
teaching event John what is sole tech

688
00:34:45,310 --> 00:34:43,250

you describe this pretty well I think we

689

00:34:47,050 --> 00:34:45,320

want to build something different than a

690

00:34:50,649 --> 00:34:47,060

normal conference right we wanted to put

691

00:34:52,059 --> 00:34:50,659

together something that like the game

692

00:34:54,639 --> 00:34:52,069

change your network and modern masters

693

00:34:57,309 --> 00:34:54,649

is all about is making change taking

694

00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:57,319

action doing things so that's what we

695

00:35:01,690 --> 00:34:58,880

want to do it's all tech not only as

696

00:35:04,329 --> 00:35:01,700

part of the gathering itself but also

697

00:35:06,609 --> 00:35:04,339

when you go home you you have you come

698

00:35:09,160 --> 00:35:06,619

home with something that is actionable

699

00:35:11,680 --> 00:35:09,170

right so you're going to go through all

700

00:35:13,329 --> 00:35:11,690

these days all the all the presenters

701
00:35:15,160 --> 00:35:13,339
the speakers there are going to lead

702
00:35:18,190 --> 00:35:15,170
workshops so you're going to learn

703
00:35:21,430 --> 00:35:18,200
something in every step every day about

704
00:35:24,670 --> 00:35:21,440
spirituality about extraterrestrial

705
00:35:25,900 --> 00:35:24,680
content contact just everything it's

706
00:35:29,170 --> 00:35:25,910
going to be something that's going to

707
00:35:31,539 --> 00:35:29,180
really hopefully unlock something within

708
00:35:34,990 --> 00:35:31,549
you to to take the next step on your on

709
00:35:42,760 --> 00:35:35,000
your path and so what can everybody

710
00:35:46,270 --> 00:35:42,770
expect now I know that well how when you

711
00:35:48,849 --> 00:35:46,280
say teaching and when that is an

712
00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:48,859
expectation for everybody what can they

713
00:35:52,900 --> 00:35:51,200

expect what do you say everybody's gonna

714

00:35:55,000 --> 00:35:52,910

learn something everybody is going to

715

00:35:58,420 --> 00:35:55,010

teach what will what can they expect

716

00:35:59,710 --> 00:35:58,430

with that sure I'm gonna let Dana I

717

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:59,720

think she's coming on a little later

718

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,000

talk about this more of the specifics

719

00:36:05,950 --> 00:36:04,160

I'll take you through just kind of the

720

00:36:08,260 --> 00:36:05,960

general idea right so we want our

721

00:36:09,880 --> 00:36:08,270

workshops to be hands-on so you're gonna

722

00:36:13,230 --> 00:36:09,890

you're going to get into a workshop with

723

00:36:17,880 --> 00:36:13,240

some of these astounding amazing

724

00:36:20,980 --> 00:36:17,890

practitioners of spiritual practices or

725

00:36:22,510 --> 00:36:20,990

contact or channeling and they're going

726
00:36:24,549 --> 00:36:22,520
to read you through their own

727
00:36:28,720 --> 00:36:24,559
experiences how they develop their work

728
00:36:30,190 --> 00:36:28,730
how they got from a person that you

729
00:36:32,589 --> 00:36:30,200
might call normal but you know it

730
00:36:34,569 --> 00:36:32,599
doesn't do this for for a living to

731
00:36:37,359 --> 00:36:34,579
where they are now doing things like

732
00:36:39,940 --> 00:36:37,369
this for a living and teaching right so

733
00:36:42,279 --> 00:36:39,950
you the people that come are going to

734
00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,289
have the ability to interact with these

735
00:36:49,000 --> 00:36:44,720
people one-on-one in these workshops and

736
00:36:52,960 --> 00:36:49,010
as groups and come away with lessons and

737
00:36:55,390 --> 00:36:52,970
and and exercises they can do to to take

738
00:36:57,789 --> 00:36:55,400

those next steps and one of the great

739

00:37:00,519 --> 00:36:57,799

things about ISA D which we talk about a

740

00:37:04,000 --> 00:37:00,529

lot but it really really needs to be

741

00:37:05,400 --> 00:37:04,010

driven home is that every night we will

742

00:37:08,290 --> 00:37:05,410

be

743

00:37:11,650 --> 00:37:08,300

you have the Night Watch

744

00:37:14,560 --> 00:37:11,660

out in the sky watch field and so that

745

00:37:17,980 --> 00:37:14,570

is going on every night after we have

746

00:37:20,290 --> 00:37:17,990

our you know our nice little uh closing

747

00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:20,300

ceremony if you will for each night and

748

00:37:24,880 --> 00:37:21,920

going out of doing that but during the

749

00:37:27,839 --> 00:37:24,890

day you'll be able to not only interact

750

00:37:29,920 --> 00:37:27,849

to make friends and and these lifelong

751
00:37:32,589 --> 00:37:29,930
connections that you are gonna have in

752
00:37:35,320 --> 00:37:32,599
memories but I said I ranch is a place

753
00:37:37,690 --> 00:37:35,330
that you can go and explore it's a

754
00:37:40,540 --> 00:37:37,700
magical place and so you'll be able to

755
00:37:42,970 --> 00:37:40,550
do that throughout the day every single

756
00:37:45,460 --> 00:37:42,980
day and and with the new friends and

757
00:37:47,410 --> 00:37:45,470
then share those experiences that you

758
00:37:50,980 --> 00:37:47,420
have a tea study with others there

759
00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:50,990
because it is it's a magical place yeah

760
00:37:54,579 --> 00:37:52,640
I think that's a great way to describe

761
00:37:57,460 --> 00:37:54,589
it as magical and that's something that

762
00:37:59,530 --> 00:37:57,470
we and modern masters really resonate

763
00:38:02,050 --> 00:37:59,540

with is this idea of bringing magic into

764

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:02,060

the world and creating magic and I

765

00:38:06,430 --> 00:38:04,400

wanted to just follow but that that you

766

00:38:08,380 --> 00:38:06,440

know you guys went to II study last year

767

00:38:10,480 --> 00:38:08,390

and it kind of changed your lives in

768

00:38:13,599 --> 00:38:10,490

some ways and we did the same thing last

769

00:38:15,010 --> 00:38:13,609

year and when it happened to us we were

770

00:38:16,870 --> 00:38:15,020

like well this is the place that we're

771

00:38:18,990 --> 00:38:16,880

going to do this you know what was funny

772

00:38:23,650 --> 00:38:19,000

John when we got back from II said II

773

00:38:26,530 --> 00:38:23,660

Rita and I you know la is La you know

774

00:38:28,750 --> 00:38:26,540

we're driving around and we had to we we

775

00:38:30,970 --> 00:38:28,760

had something that we had to do we were

776

00:38:33,609 --> 00:38:30,980

with some friends or family or whatever

777

00:38:36,990 --> 00:38:33,619

and I was sitting there and somebody

778

00:38:39,220 --> 00:38:37,000

asked me a question and I said literally

779

00:38:40,000 --> 00:38:39,230

and I was kind of looking down okay you

780

00:38:43,810 --> 00:38:40,010

know what man

781

00:38:45,609 --> 00:38:43,820

I don't even want to be here and he goes

782

00:38:48,609 --> 00:38:45,619

why I said man we just got back from me

783

00:38:52,480 --> 00:38:48,619

he said hey man and I had I had Bigfoot

784

00:38:56,800 --> 00:38:52,490

and fairies and UFOs and friends and and

785

00:38:59,770 --> 00:38:56,810

just just a you know what I don't want

786

00:39:02,200 --> 00:38:59,780

to be here you know and that's that's

787

00:39:05,740 --> 00:39:02,210

the effect that he said he had on me I

788

00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:05,750

we'd Rita and I literally just wanted to

789

00:39:12,880 --> 00:39:09,680

go back and it's it's it's right what a

790

00:39:15,160 --> 00:39:12,890

profound weekend we had exactly and we

791

00:39:17,710 --> 00:39:15,170

were there for the Eclipse and it was

792

00:39:18,380 --> 00:39:17,720

incredible as well just the I think the

793

00:39:20,059 --> 00:39:18,390

energy was

794

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:20,069

because you guys had a lot of stuff

795

00:39:24,049 --> 00:39:21,839

going on but for us it was a with the

796

00:39:26,690 --> 00:39:24,059

stargazing weekend it was relaxed and it

797

00:39:28,009 --> 00:39:26,700

was that the same are the same the same

798

00:39:29,450 --> 00:39:28,019

way you just described it you know when

799

00:39:30,769 --> 00:39:29,460

I when we left I didn't even want to

800

00:39:33,650 --> 00:39:30,779

leave I was like how much how much

801
00:39:35,210 --> 00:39:33,660
longer can I stay here right right yeah

802
00:39:38,210 --> 00:39:35,220
yeah you hit the nail on the head

803
00:39:40,309 --> 00:39:38,220
and I I really look forward to this and

804
00:39:42,920 --> 00:39:40,319
we're gonna count down the days and

805
00:39:46,220 --> 00:39:42,930
weeks and months leading up to this now

806
00:39:49,130 --> 00:39:46,230
what are the dates it's August 9th

807
00:39:52,120 --> 00:39:49,140
through the 11th of this summer August

808
00:39:56,059 --> 00:39:52,130
9th through the 11th so that's Thursday

809
00:40:02,059 --> 00:39:56,069
with it yeah okay so it's Thursday

810
00:40:09,680 --> 00:40:02,069
Friday Saturday Sunday that's right John

811
00:40:13,220 --> 00:40:09,690
this is live radio John all right bring

812
00:40:14,539 --> 00:40:13,230
in Dana where's Dana she's on the line I

813
00:40:18,920 --> 00:40:14,549

think on a different line

814

00:40:23,870 --> 00:40:18,930

what is she calling right now I don't

815

00:40:26,289 --> 00:40:23,880

know okay I need to know I can't do you

816

00:40:28,970 --> 00:40:26,299

guys at the same time okay so let me um

817

00:40:31,700 --> 00:40:28,980

John I'm gonna bid you farewell I'm

818

00:40:33,319 --> 00:40:31,710

gonna bring in Dana thank you very much

819

00:40:35,749 --> 00:40:33,329

Jimmy we're looking forward to everybody

820

00:40:38,569 --> 00:40:35,759

at soul tech gathering calm thank you so

821

00:40:43,339 --> 00:40:38,579

much John be safe and be well let's

822

00:40:49,339 --> 00:40:43,349

bring in Dana Dana are you there how are

823

00:40:52,670 --> 00:40:49,349

you I'm so excited I know that you guys

824

00:40:54,499 --> 00:40:52,680

have been working really really hard on

825

00:40:57,130 --> 00:40:54,509

this conference but here we are we're

826
00:40:59,749 --> 00:40:57,140
announcing it tonight pretty amazing I

827
00:41:02,120 --> 00:40:59,759
know it's finally there we've been

828
00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,130
working for months on this and like

829
00:41:07,700 --> 00:41:04,640
every new speaker we added I just got

830
00:41:10,640 --> 00:41:07,710
more and more excited so tonight's the

831
00:41:14,059 --> 00:41:10,650
night it's live it's it's here it's here

832
00:41:17,120 --> 00:41:14,069
and this is this is what is so exciting

833
00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:17,130
about this is that I enjoy going to

834
00:41:22,370 --> 00:41:19,920
conferences and Reid and I we go and I

835
00:41:24,170 --> 00:41:22,380
speak and I do you know in a host and I

836
00:41:26,690 --> 00:41:24,180
MC and I hang out with everybody it's

837
00:41:28,880 --> 00:41:26,700
all great and and to hear presenters do

838
00:41:32,600 --> 00:41:28,890

their thing I love

839

00:41:36,350 --> 00:41:32,610

but this is not that this is a totally

840

00:41:39,650 --> 00:41:36,360

fresh approach to this and and the goal

841

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:39,660

from day one for all of us what's not

842

00:41:45,050 --> 00:41:41,760

only make it different but we wanted to

843

00:41:47,090 --> 00:41:45,060

make sure that everybody attending was

844

00:41:49,580 --> 00:41:47,100

going to learn something and they were

845

00:41:51,530 --> 00:41:49,590

gonna walk away with knowledge do you

846

00:41:54,920 --> 00:41:51,540

think we got it do you think we got it

847

00:41:56,930 --> 00:41:54,930

oh man absolutely I've been looking at

848

00:41:58,850 --> 00:41:56,940

some of these speakers and workshop

849

00:42:01,160 --> 00:41:58,860

leaders presenting their ideas for what

850

00:42:03,200 --> 00:42:01,170

they're going to teach in Jimmy it's so

851
00:42:05,720 --> 00:42:03,210
hands-on there won't be any one that's

852
00:42:08,120 --> 00:42:05,730
just sitting back there spacing out it's

853
00:42:09,680 --> 00:42:08,130
going to be like very small groups so

854
00:42:11,480 --> 00:42:09,690
our workshops are going to be 30 people

855
00:42:13,820 --> 00:42:11,490
think like your fourth grade classroom

856
00:42:16,970 --> 00:42:13,830
and you're going to be learning how to

857
00:42:18,440 --> 00:42:16,980
contact Metatron visiting Lemare Ian's

858
00:42:20,270 --> 00:42:18,450
guides everything you're going to learn

859
00:42:22,130 --> 00:42:20,280
that so Peck it's gonna be something you

860
00:42:24,770 --> 00:42:22,140
can take home and you can put into your

861
00:42:26,740 --> 00:42:24,780
own practices and I really stoked just

862
00:42:28,970 --> 00:42:26,750
to be there and be learning these things

863
00:42:31,610 --> 00:42:28,980

so yeah we wanted to make it different

864

00:42:34,250 --> 00:42:31,620

not just a regular lecture format but

865

00:42:36,560 --> 00:42:34,260

really hands-on to kind of bring up the

866

00:42:38,180 --> 00:42:36,570

level of engagement in our community and

867

00:42:40,970 --> 00:42:38,190

the paranormal community I think that's

868

00:42:42,740 --> 00:42:40,980

something that the game-changer radio or

869

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,750

the game-changer network does really

870

00:42:47,000 --> 00:42:44,640

well you guys engage people you and Rita

871

00:42:48,740 --> 00:42:47,010

you're sitting around tables with people

872

00:42:50,990 --> 00:42:48,750

talking it out and that's something we

873

00:42:55,280 --> 00:42:51,000

really wanted to echo in this conference

874

00:42:58,280 --> 00:42:55,290

kickoff day one what happens kickoff day

875

00:43:00,920 --> 00:42:58,290

one day one is create or I'm sorry

876

00:43:04,280 --> 00:43:00,930

day one is awaken day two is explore day

877

00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:04,290

three is create so day one we're gonna

878

00:43:11,720 --> 00:43:08,160

be having first a big lecture and that

879

00:43:14,570 --> 00:43:11,730

big lecture is going to be with Michaela

880

00:43:16,940 --> 00:43:14,580

Sheldon so we have schedules right now

881

00:43:19,490 --> 00:43:16,950

so everyone will get a chance to kind of

882

00:43:21,530 --> 00:43:19,500

talk with Michaela here about what she

883

00:43:23,120 --> 00:43:21,540

has going on here about her experiences

884

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:23,130

and then people will break up into

885

00:43:27,740 --> 00:43:25,200

workshops some of the workshop leaders

886

00:43:29,780 --> 00:43:27,750

we have that day or Jason quits we have

887

00:43:31,940 --> 00:43:29,790

Holly Marie and awesome shamanic guide

888

00:43:34,070 --> 00:43:31,950

you guys have had on we have got you

889

00:43:36,080 --> 00:43:34,080

ryan has a super gifted healer good

890

00:43:38,120 --> 00:43:36,090

friend of mine so these people will be

891

00:43:40,100 --> 00:43:38,130

leading these very small group workshops

892

00:43:42,800 --> 00:43:40,110

where folks will be sitting down and

893

00:43:44,450 --> 00:43:42,810

people will get to choose what workshops

894

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:44,460

want to go to so everything's gonna be

895

00:43:50,120 --> 00:43:48,480

bespoke right custom-made for exactly

896

00:43:53,330 --> 00:43:50,130

what you 10 D wants to get out of it and

897

00:43:56,030 --> 00:43:53,340

our goal here is to actually give people

898

00:43:58,850 --> 00:43:56,040

skills but let me give the people that

899

00:44:00,740 --> 00:43:58,860

are looking to start their own projects

900

00:44:03,440 --> 00:44:00,750

make their own difference in the world

901
00:44:07,610 --> 00:44:03,450
all the tools they need to do that and

902
00:44:09,650 --> 00:44:07,620
okay so opening night which is Thursday

903
00:44:11,630 --> 00:44:09,660
we're gonna do the opening night

904
00:44:16,040 --> 00:44:11,640
ceremonies and what do we have planned

905
00:44:17,660 --> 00:44:16,050
oh that's gonna be awesome so you you

906
00:44:19,310 --> 00:44:17,670
probably remember and anyways with you

907
00:44:22,700 --> 00:44:19,320
at you said you last year probably

908
00:44:24,770 --> 00:44:22,710
remembers that the opening night is kind

909
00:44:26,330 --> 00:44:24,780
of a welcome by james gilliland and

910
00:44:27,470 --> 00:44:26,340
ashley at he study and they do this

911
00:44:29,420 --> 00:44:27,480
crazy

912
00:44:33,610 --> 00:44:29,430
trippy table tipping thing do you

913
00:44:36,590 --> 00:44:33,620

remember that yeah I do so they they

914

00:44:38,330 --> 00:44:36,600

summon down different guides that kind

915

00:44:41,780 --> 00:44:38,340

of watch over you steady and allow them

916

00:44:43,520 --> 00:44:41,790

to clear this space and and the weirdest

917

00:44:47,210 --> 00:44:43,530

things come in I mean when we were there

918

00:44:48,680 --> 00:44:47,220

a lot of lion beings came in I don't

919

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:48,690

know who came in with you were there we

920

00:44:53,120 --> 00:44:50,400

have palladiums a long types of things

921

00:44:55,490 --> 00:44:53,130

so they're gonna kind of open things up

922

00:45:01,160 --> 00:44:55,500

clear the space welcomed it we're going

923

00:45:02,990 --> 00:45:01,170

to have a big start like a sky watch

924

00:45:06,050 --> 00:45:03,000

that night of course that's always it II

925

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:06,060

said II like you mentioned okay so

926
00:45:10,070 --> 00:45:08,640
that's that's opening night and so we'll

927
00:45:13,370 --> 00:45:10,080
do the ceremonies we'll do the

928
00:45:15,770 --> 00:45:13,380
orientation with Ashley we'll bring in

929
00:45:19,280 --> 00:45:15,780
all of the speakers and introduce all of

930
00:45:24,500 --> 00:45:19,290
them to the to the attendees we're gonna

931
00:45:28,940 --> 00:45:24,510
have the the main room there the main

932
00:45:30,830 --> 00:45:28,950
conference hall holds 300 so we'll be

933
00:45:33,410 --> 00:45:30,840
able to get everybody and there'll be

934
00:45:36,380 --> 00:45:33,420
standing room only but we'll be able to

935
00:45:40,940 --> 00:45:36,390
do that and then like you said after

936
00:45:45,200 --> 00:45:40,950
that will will break and then I head out

937
00:45:49,490 --> 00:45:45,210
to to the night and have a really good

938
00:45:51,200 --> 00:45:49,500

loud and boisterous UFO Sky Watch and

939

00:45:52,210 --> 00:45:51,210

something always happens I can't wait

940

00:45:54,099 --> 00:45:52,220

for that

941

00:45:57,700 --> 00:45:54,109

and then so how do you guys have it set

942

00:45:59,770 --> 00:45:57,710

up so then we each day we have a

943

00:46:01,660 --> 00:45:59,780

breakfast lunch and dinner right so

944

00:46:03,280 --> 00:46:01,670

we'll be breaking for that we'll do

945

00:46:05,380 --> 00:46:03,290

breakfast first thing in the morning and

946

00:46:08,250 --> 00:46:05,390

then on the first day

947

00:46:10,780 --> 00:46:08,260

Michaela's going to speak in the morning

948

00:46:12,790 --> 00:46:10,790

that's right so how we have it and this

949

00:46:14,530 --> 00:46:12,800

is part of we work we wanted to keep

950

00:46:17,380 --> 00:46:14,540

things really small right intimate and

951

00:46:18,900 --> 00:46:17,390

also because of just how big the

952

00:46:21,760 --> 00:46:18,910

conference hall is that ii said 'hey

953

00:46:23,859 --> 00:46:21,770

we're gonna have Makayla speak twice so

954

00:46:25,870 --> 00:46:23,869

it's going to be kind of a rotation so

955

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:25,880

in the morning Michaela will deliver a

956

00:46:31,450 --> 00:46:28,880

large lecture and at the same time folks

957

00:46:34,599 --> 00:46:31,460

will break up into your workshop of

958

00:46:36,520 --> 00:46:34,609

choice then in the afternoon we'll flip

959

00:46:38,650 --> 00:46:36,530

it and everyone who went to a small

960

00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:38,660

lecture or a small workshop I'm sorry in

961

00:46:42,460 --> 00:46:40,880

the morning we'll get the chance to hear

962

00:46:48,880 --> 00:46:42,470

that same lecture by Makayla in the

963

00:46:53,050 --> 00:46:48,890

afternoon so that's the way to do it

964

00:46:55,839 --> 00:46:53,060

so again Makayla is gonna speak outside

965

00:46:58,060 --> 00:46:55,849

there'll be three small workshops going

966

00:47:00,609 --> 00:46:58,070

on with 30 people in each like you said

967

00:47:02,650 --> 00:47:00,619

a small classroom that's going on and

968

00:47:05,140 --> 00:47:02,660

then later in the afternoon that's gonna

969

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:05,150

swap out so everybody that did the

970

00:47:11,200 --> 00:47:08,720

workshops goes goes in and and and has

971

00:47:13,839 --> 00:47:11,210

the presentation for Makayla the those

972

00:47:16,599 --> 00:47:13,849

that had Mikayla's presentation are now

973

00:47:20,349 --> 00:47:16,609

out into one of the three workshops of

974

00:47:22,030 --> 00:47:20,359

their choice outside exactly that's in

975

00:47:24,130 --> 00:47:22,040

cloud there are gonna be there are gonna

976
00:47:27,280 --> 00:47:24,140
be five workshops just a few more than

977
00:47:30,130 --> 00:47:27,290
three but exactly that small rotation

978
00:47:32,079 --> 00:47:30,140
keeping things really intimate now and

979
00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:32,089
then what's going to go on in the

980
00:47:40,990 --> 00:47:37,760
evening on on the opening day so in

981
00:47:44,500 --> 00:47:41,000
evening that first night lecture or that

982
00:47:47,020 --> 00:47:44,510
that Friday night lecture you know that

983
00:47:48,370 --> 00:47:47,030
was so it's not totally pinned down we

984
00:47:50,200 --> 00:47:48,380
know that we want to have awesome

985
00:47:52,510 --> 00:47:50,210
entertainment and we want to do a big

986
00:47:54,520 --> 00:47:52,520
sound healing meditation we know we're

987
00:47:56,200 --> 00:47:54,530
going to have a panel we haven't quite

988
00:47:58,900 --> 00:47:56,210

picked which night we're gonna do what

989

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:58,910

yet so maybe a sound healing that night

990

00:48:04,210 --> 00:48:01,280

maybe kind of a big sound bath kind of

991

00:48:06,130 --> 00:48:04,220

like they did at contacting the desert

992

00:48:08,049 --> 00:48:06,140

but again only three

993

00:48:10,960 --> 00:48:08,059

under people right up close you know

994

00:48:12,640 --> 00:48:10,970

huge dongs and things like that so again

995

00:48:13,930 --> 00:48:12,650

a little up in the air but I'm kind of

996

00:48:15,009 --> 00:48:13,940

pulling for a sound bath what do you

997

00:48:18,130 --> 00:48:15,019

think okay

998

00:48:21,759 --> 00:48:18,140

well I'm sure I mean no matter what it's

999

00:48:26,200 --> 00:48:21,769

going to be fun and so that's that's

1000

00:48:30,190 --> 00:48:26,210

Friday night and then Saturday day what

1001

00:48:32,500 --> 00:48:30,200

kicks off there so Saturday day that day

1002

00:48:35,079 --> 00:48:32,510

our keynote is Jason Quinn so he's going

1003

00:48:37,150 --> 00:48:35,089

to be doing the large lecture and then

1004

00:48:39,640 --> 00:48:37,160

our small workshops we're going to have

1005

00:48:41,259 --> 00:48:39,650

Theresa Gennaro's we're gonna have Holly

1006

00:48:43,480 --> 00:48:41,269

Murray teaching a separate workshop

1007

00:48:45,039 --> 00:48:43,490

james gilliland is going to be doing a

1008

00:48:47,890 --> 00:48:45,049

small workshop so if you've ever wanted

1009

00:48:50,049 --> 00:48:47,900

a chance to you know being a really like

1010

00:48:51,579 --> 00:48:50,059

up close and personal space working with

1011

00:48:53,470 --> 00:48:51,589

James this is your chance

1012

00:48:55,269 --> 00:48:53,480

also Matthew Ryan's going to be leading

1013

00:48:57,579 --> 00:48:55,279

a workshop that day and then I think

1014

00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:57,589

that evening we might go with some

1015

00:49:02,890 --> 00:49:00,079

entertainment live music bring a little

1016

00:49:04,660 --> 00:49:02,900

bit of party day study okay so that'll

1017

00:49:07,450 --> 00:49:04,670

be Saturday night it'll be Jimmy

1018

00:49:10,359 --> 00:49:07,460

drinking vodka and doing live karaoke

1019

00:49:14,740 --> 00:49:10,369

for everybody that sounds like a pretty

1020

00:49:17,339 --> 00:49:14,750

fun night and then day three which is

1021

00:49:19,870 --> 00:49:17,349

called create what are we doing there

1022

00:49:21,880 --> 00:49:19,880

day three well Jimmy I'm gonna back up

1023

00:49:24,279 --> 00:49:21,890

real quick and this might be something

1024

00:49:25,839 --> 00:49:24,289

good to mention for this is sanctuary so

1025

00:49:29,230 --> 00:49:25,849

they have a pretty strict no alcohol

1026
00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:29,240
policy I know he's stone sober which I

1027
00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:32,720
want to hear right then I was joking

1028
00:49:39,940 --> 00:49:34,960
everybody knows there's no drinking it

1029
00:49:42,400 --> 00:49:39,950
but yeah day three create J 3 create so

1030
00:49:45,099 --> 00:49:42,410
this is the day we kind of things

1031
00:49:46,749 --> 00:49:45,109
together and we focus in on the projects

1032
00:49:48,640 --> 00:49:46,759
that individuals want to create and want

1033
00:49:50,039 --> 00:49:48,650
to bring to the world so some of that is

1034
00:49:51,519 --> 00:49:50,049
going to get a little bit more

1035
00:49:53,769 --> 00:49:51,529
three-dimensional a little bit more

1036
00:49:56,259 --> 00:49:53,779
physical so we have james gilliland

1037
00:49:58,299 --> 00:49:56,269
scheduled right now I'm speaking in the

1038
00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:58,309

lecture on the create day we have Teresa

1039

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:00,079

in arms and of course she has a ton of

1040

00:50:06,249 --> 00:50:03,920

experience with creating a really sacred

1041

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,259

social media business so she's going to

1042

00:50:11,319 --> 00:50:08,240

bring that to before I'll be speaking

1043

00:50:12,670 --> 00:50:11,329

about branding and how someone can kind

1044

00:50:14,259 --> 00:50:12,680

of create the first steps for the

1045

00:50:16,420 --> 00:50:14,269

project and then Michaela Sheldon is

1046

00:50:19,120 --> 00:50:16,430

also going to lead a small group as well

1047

00:50:20,800 --> 00:50:19,130

as John and Ashley from E SETI

1048

00:50:24,130 --> 00:50:20,810

and then that night we want to have a

1049

00:50:25,780 --> 00:50:24,140

big panel right right we've got to have

1050

00:50:29,410 --> 00:50:25,790

a panel so we'll have a panel with

1051
00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:29,420
everybody and and questions from the

1052
00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:31,760
audience and and everything it's going

1053
00:50:37,360 --> 00:50:34,160
to be amazing now what I did want to do

1054
00:50:41,380 --> 00:50:37,370
is go through the speaker lineup we've

1055
00:50:45,100 --> 00:50:41,390
got of course james gilliland and and

1056
00:50:47,200 --> 00:50:45,110
and and jason quit which everybody's

1057
00:50:50,320 --> 00:50:47,210
familiar with tell us about Michaela she

1058
00:50:52,330 --> 00:50:50,330
was on the show with us last month right

1059
00:50:54,490 --> 00:50:52,340
Mike and I show then super gifted

1060
00:50:56,590 --> 00:50:54,500
Channel when she was on the show I think

1061
00:50:59,380 --> 00:50:56,600
she channeled the Council of light is

1062
00:51:01,060 --> 00:50:59,390
that right that's right yeah and you

1063
00:51:02,680 --> 00:51:01,070

just guys just set there you pretty much

1064

00:51:04,840 --> 00:51:02,690

a jams with the council of light for

1065

00:51:06,550 --> 00:51:04,850

like an hour and a half I mean all of us

1066

00:51:09,070 --> 00:51:06,560

I don't think it was quite that long I

1067

00:51:11,860 --> 00:51:09,080

would have been too intimidated but what

1068

00:51:14,620 --> 00:51:11,870

I really enjoyed about it was when I

1069

00:51:19,230 --> 00:51:14,630

asked her she goes let's go all right

1070

00:51:23,850 --> 00:51:19,240

let's go right yeah and that was very

1071

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:23,860

very impressive her stuff the way that

1072

00:51:28,780 --> 00:51:26,720

in in her interviews and also of her

1073

00:51:32,260 --> 00:51:28,790

channeling to which you can see online

1074

00:51:36,000 --> 00:51:32,270

but she is so connected so awake so

1075

00:51:40,660 --> 00:51:36,010

smart and so intelligent and to see her

1076
00:51:42,520 --> 00:51:40,670
shift gears I cannot wait to hang out

1077
00:51:43,720 --> 00:51:42,530
with her and and connect with her

1078
00:51:46,510 --> 00:51:43,730
because I think that's what's most

1079
00:51:49,450 --> 00:51:46,520
important but I was asking those

1080
00:51:53,110 --> 00:51:49,460
questions that night I cannot wait for

1081
00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:53,120
her I hope that she channels and takes

1082
00:51:56,580 --> 00:51:55,280
questions from the audience it's going

1083
00:51:59,770 --> 00:51:56,590
to be amazing

1084
00:52:01,840 --> 00:51:59,780
right I know I mean what other beings

1085
00:52:03,610 --> 00:52:01,850
are gonna be there through Michaela

1086
00:52:05,710 --> 00:52:03,620
right taking questions from the audience

1087
00:52:07,960 --> 00:52:05,720
it's gonna be that now of course we have

1088
00:52:09,250 --> 00:52:07,970

Teresa and Aras and she's going to be

1089

00:52:10,810 --> 00:52:09,260

with us here at the bottom of the hour

1090

00:52:15,160 --> 00:52:10,820

everybody but Teresa is going to be

1091

00:52:17,200 --> 00:52:15,170

there who is Teresa Teresa Leonardo

1092

00:52:19,180 --> 00:52:17,210

she's of defined frequency she's an

1093

00:52:20,940 --> 00:52:19,190

awesome YouTube channel and really kind

1094

00:52:24,430 --> 00:52:20,950

of building a community around

1095

00:52:26,800 --> 00:52:24,440

consciousness-raising and just kind of

1096

00:52:28,960 --> 00:52:26,810

one of the like the I guess the lights

1097

00:52:31,900 --> 00:52:28,970

of my generation coming up into the

1098

00:52:32,960 --> 00:52:31,910

paranormal community she's killing it

1099

00:52:34,880 --> 00:52:32,970

and she I can't

1100

00:52:36,410 --> 00:52:34,890

wait to kind of see both sides of Teresa

1101
00:52:39,770 --> 00:52:36,420
right she'll be leading a small workshop

1102
00:52:41,900 --> 00:52:39,780
on some of the more metaphysical and

1103
00:52:43,580 --> 00:52:41,910
esoteric skills that she had but then

1104
00:52:46,609 --> 00:52:43,590
she'll also flip the script and just

1105
00:52:48,980 --> 00:52:46,619
lead a very like down-to-earth workshop

1106
00:52:50,330 --> 00:52:48,990
on if you want to be on YouTube if you

1107
00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:50,340
want to be building your social media

1108
00:52:54,770 --> 00:52:53,280
how do you do that she's amazing it's

1109
00:52:58,970 --> 00:52:54,780
been awesome to work with her she's so

1110
00:53:00,290 --> 00:52:58,980
hands-on and like so just helpful yeah I

1111
00:53:03,050 --> 00:53:00,300
can't wait to have her there yeah I

1112
00:53:07,460 --> 00:53:03,060
agree with you she represents you know

1113
00:53:10,660 --> 00:53:07,470

the next generation and I've seen her do

1114

00:53:14,180 --> 00:53:10,670

her presentation and I was absolutely

1115

00:53:16,310 --> 00:53:14,190

floored and the way that because she

1116

00:53:19,010 --> 00:53:16,320

speaking she speaks differently you know

1117

00:53:20,960 --> 00:53:19,020

she's from a different generation and

1118

00:53:25,099 --> 00:53:20,970

she speaks that language to that

1119

00:53:27,830 --> 00:53:25,109

generation and she is so awake and not

1120

00:53:30,859 --> 00:53:27,840

only that her cards and and she's a

1121

00:53:32,900 --> 00:53:30,869

fabulous amazing artist and all of this

1122

00:53:35,180 --> 00:53:32,910

comes into play I think she was a

1123

00:53:38,690 --> 00:53:35,190

journalist she was a broadcast major in

1124

00:53:42,050 --> 00:53:38,700

college so she's able to communicate

1125

00:53:46,099 --> 00:53:42,060

she's got that talent too as well to to

1126
00:53:48,740 --> 00:53:46,109
embrace our community get that into a

1127
00:53:50,900 --> 00:53:48,750
language and an understanding and

1128
00:53:54,770 --> 00:53:50,910
presentation that everybody gets because

1129
00:53:56,750 --> 00:53:54,780
she has that background absolutely no

1130
00:53:58,490 --> 00:53:56,760
and she just also knows her stuff as you

1131
00:54:01,240 --> 00:53:58,500
were saying about broadcast journalism

1132
00:54:05,540 --> 00:54:01,250
she's just good at what she does now

1133
00:54:08,030 --> 00:54:05,550
Matthew Ryan who's Matthew Ryan Matthew

1134
00:54:10,640 --> 00:54:08,040
Ryan is a really gifted healer he

1135
00:54:13,339 --> 00:54:10,650
created a healing modality called gamma

1136
00:54:16,640 --> 00:54:13,349
wave healing where his brain state he's

1137
00:54:19,880 --> 00:54:16,650
actually had done where his brain enters

1138
00:54:21,980 --> 00:54:19,890

into like this gamma band when he's

1139

00:54:24,770 --> 00:54:21,990

checking in with other realms and

1140

00:54:27,020 --> 00:54:24,780

healing people so I've seen him work

1141

00:54:30,050 --> 00:54:27,030

I've seen him do amazing things even

1142

00:54:32,000 --> 00:54:30,060

just at a contact in the desert last

1143

00:54:34,550 --> 00:54:32,010

year he was healing people at a party

1144

00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:34,560

you know and and things were happening

1145

00:54:39,400 --> 00:54:36,839

it was tribute Jamie and we've got Holly

1146

00:54:43,550 --> 00:54:41,000

absolutely

1147

00:54:45,950 --> 00:54:43,560

I've man I have had the pleasure of

1148

00:54:46,730 --> 00:54:45,960

working with Holly as well and I can't

1149

00:54:49,400 --> 00:54:46,740

wait to see

1150

00:54:51,230 --> 00:54:49,410

in action she's a shaman you know she's

1151

00:54:53,300 --> 00:54:51,240

kind of been in the trenches she has

1152

00:54:56,090 --> 00:54:53,310

been to Peru she's been bitten by the

1153

00:54:59,330 --> 00:54:56,100

mosquito she studied with the real Incan

1154

00:55:01,520 --> 00:54:59,340

shaman in the Andes and so she'll bring

1155

00:55:04,130 --> 00:55:01,530

be teaching some of the skills that she

1156

00:55:06,790 --> 00:55:04,140

uses usually in her practice and Mary

1157

00:55:09,890 --> 00:55:06,800

Mary Gabrielle is going to be there

1158

00:55:12,140 --> 00:55:09,900

mm-hmm so Mary is the creator of the

1159

00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:12,150

immortals project this is another really

1160

00:55:17,000 --> 00:55:15,119

gifted intuitive lock of messages from

1161

00:55:19,790 --> 00:55:17,010

the other side and she's used those to

1162

00:55:22,430 --> 00:55:19,800

craft the really interesting systems of

1163

00:55:24,530 --> 00:55:22,440

making census ourselves yes and she'll

1164

00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:24,540

be kind of leading folks through that in

1165

00:55:29,330 --> 00:55:26,700

the conference I want to thank you so

1166

00:55:32,810 --> 00:55:29,340

much I cannot I cannot wait for this

1167

00:55:35,210 --> 00:55:32,820

this is a this is just something that

1168

00:55:36,770 --> 00:55:35,220

has so much heart and soul put into it

1169

00:55:40,040 --> 00:55:36,780

we've been working on this for a very

1170

00:55:43,520 --> 00:55:40,050

long time and here we go you know and I

1171

00:55:46,850 --> 00:55:43,530

do want to say this again that tickets

1172

00:55:50,510 --> 00:55:46,860

are now available right now and the

1173

00:55:52,790 --> 00:55:50,520

first 50 people will get in for two

1174

00:55:55,340 --> 00:55:52,800

hundred and seventy-five dollars the

1175

00:55:57,590 --> 00:55:55,350

first 50 regular ticket prices are three

1176

00:56:01,370 --> 00:55:57,600

hundred thirty-five dollars and that's

1177

00:56:03,500 --> 00:56:01,380

that's it it's live it's open and it's

1178

00:56:05,680 --> 00:56:03,510

gonna sell out but we wanted to make

1179

00:56:08,570 --> 00:56:05,690

sure that the first fifty phaidor knots

1180

00:56:11,000 --> 00:56:08,580

through the door get a very special

1181

00:56:14,359 --> 00:56:11,010

price so we're doing that for \$275 and

1182

00:56:18,520 --> 00:56:14,369

and I cannot wait I cannot wait and

1183

00:56:20,660 --> 00:56:18,530

count the days and weeks to August 11th

1184

00:56:25,090 --> 00:56:20,670

2018 is going to be amazing thank you so

1185

00:56:27,290 --> 00:56:25,100

much thank you Jimmy all right Dana now

1186

00:56:30,349 --> 00:56:27,300

everybody just go to Seoul tech

1187

00:56:33,590 --> 00:56:30,359

gathering dot-com everything is right

1188

00:56:35,599 --> 00:56:33,600

there and we're kicking this thing off

1189

00:56:38,270 --> 00:56:35,609

tonight now when I come back after this

1190

00:56:39,859 --> 00:56:38,280

short break James Gilliland's gonna be

1191

00:56:42,890 --> 00:56:39,869

with us he's down in Mexico right now

1192

00:56:45,260 --> 00:56:42,900

and we'll find out what he's doing down

1193

00:56:50,330 --> 00:56:45,270

there what he's got planned for Seoul

1194

00:56:51,800 --> 00:56:50,340

tech these are exciting times and now of

1195

00:56:57,530 --> 00:56:51,810

course Reid and I are going to be there

1196

00:57:00,500 --> 00:56:57,540

all four days and the the ability to

1197

00:57:03,380 --> 00:57:00,510

sit and talk and communicate and make

1198

00:57:06,680 --> 00:57:03,390

friends and learn something is exactly

1199

00:57:09,020 --> 00:57:06,690

what Rita and I when we were there we

1200

00:57:11,900 --> 00:57:09,030

just thought this is too special of a

1201

00:57:14,480 --> 00:57:11,910

place we've got to have all of the fader

1202

00:57:17,120 --> 00:57:14,490

nots here and that would that was that

1203

00:57:20,030 --> 00:57:17,130

was where we were coming from you know

1204

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:20,040

when we just looked around and the the

1205

00:57:25,790 --> 00:57:23,040

community that we were hanging out with

1206

00:57:28,160 --> 00:57:25,800

when we're up at E SETI and we saw what

1207

00:57:30,860 --> 00:57:28,170

was going on we knew that there was only

1208

00:57:33,530 --> 00:57:30,870

one place for us to do something like

1209

00:57:37,610 --> 00:57:33,540

this combined with modern masters and

1210

00:57:41,120 --> 00:57:37,620

and the unity in the community goal that

1211

00:57:43,850 --> 00:57:41,130

we have here in uni Wiki this was the

1212

00:57:46,160 --> 00:57:43,860

place okay so it is the soul Tech

1213

00:57:49,340 --> 00:57:46,170

gathering dot-com everything that you

1214

00:57:51,890 --> 00:57:49,350

need is right there all of the speaker's

1215

00:57:53,870 --> 00:57:51,900

schedule everything is their sole tech

1216

00:57:57,020 --> 00:57:53,880

gathering com so I'm gonna take a break

1217

00:58:00,140 --> 00:57:57,030

and get james gilliland in here this is

1218

00:58:01,910 --> 00:58:00,150

fate about fade to black very special

1219

00:58:03,470 --> 00:58:01,920

fate or night on a Wednesday not a

1220

00:58:05,930 --> 00:58:03,480

Thursday don't worry about it you're not

1221

00:58:06,590 --> 00:58:05,940

time-traveling we're doing fate or night

1222

00:58:09,080 --> 00:58:06,600

tonight

1223

00:58:12,100 --> 00:58:09,090

this is fade to black I'll be right back

1224

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:12,110

with james gilliland stay with me

1225

00:58:44,549 --> 00:58:42,420

this is fade to black

1226
00:58:48,210 --> 00:58:44,559
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1227
00:58:50,000 --> 00:58:48,220
radio network and K GRA the global radio

1228
00:58:53,339 --> 00:58:50,010
alliance

1229
00:58:56,670 --> 00:58:53,349
this is kera digital broadcasting

1230
00:59:01,140 --> 00:58:56,680
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1231
00:59:03,329 --> 00:59:01,150
Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1232
00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:03,339
Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1233
00:59:09,630 --> 00:59:06,160
Pharma a company whose products are

1234
00:59:13,710 --> 00:59:09,640
based on science human function based on

1235
00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:13,720
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1236
00:59:18,539 --> 00:59:16,480
pharma firmly believes in this science

1237
00:59:21,120 --> 00:59:18,549
and their research indicates that

1238
00:59:23,220 --> 00:59:21,130

support of the ECS provides the

1239

00:59:26,539 --> 00:59:23,230

beneficial effects for a healthy

1240

00:59:29,970 --> 00:59:26,549

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1241

00:59:32,579 --> 00:59:29,980

relief capsules for pain relief sleep

1242

00:59:35,640 --> 00:59:32,589

capsules which are natural support for

1243

00:59:38,849 --> 00:59:35,650

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1244

00:59:41,910 --> 00:59:38,859

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1245

00:59:43,559 --> 00:59:41,920

support your active lifestyle just click

1246

00:59:46,019 --> 00:59:43,569

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1247

00:59:49,200 --> 00:59:46,029

and use the promo code f2b

1248

00:59:52,559 --> 00:59:49,210

for a 33% discount on all of their

1249

00:59:54,450 --> 00:59:52,569

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1250

01:00:07,370 --> 00:59:54,460

all of the knowledge on the science

1251

01:00:11,850 --> 01:00:09,990

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1252

01:00:14,850 --> 01:00:11,860

planet and you're listening to my good

1253

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:14,860

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1254

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:17,440

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1255

01:00:24,120 --> 01:00:22,000

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1256

01:00:48,480 --> 01:00:24,130

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1257

01:00:52,020 --> 01:00:48,490

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1258

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,030

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1259

01:00:57,180 --> 01:00:54,640

oil from the source this oil has no

1260

01:01:00,240 --> 01:00:57,190

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1261

01:01:02,430 --> 01:01:00,250

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1262

01:01:04,680 --> 01:01:02,440

happy the truth about this wonderful

1263

01:01:07,610 --> 01:01:04,690

plan is that it wants to give back to

1264

01:01:10,920 --> 01:01:07,620

mankind life longevity and happiness

1265

01:01:13,380 --> 01:01:10,930

ancient life oil are golden gray all

1266

01:01:15,900 --> 01:01:13,390

organic non-gmo and infused with

1267

01:01:18,270 --> 01:01:15,910

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1268

01:01:21,630 --> 01:01:18,280

simple just go to ancient life oil

1269

01:01:25,470 --> 01:01:21,640

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1270

01:01:29,630 --> 01:01:25,480

dot-com the best purest organic and

1271

01:01:31,530 --> 01:01:29,640

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1272

01:01:32,880 --> 01:01:31,540

the statements made regarding these

1273

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:32,890

products have not been evaluated by the

1274

01:01:35,220 --> 01:01:34,000

Food and Drug Administration these

1275

01:01:37,170 --> 01:01:35,230

products are not intended to diagnose

1276

01:01:38,400 --> 01:01:37,180

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1277

01:01:39,870 --> 01:01:38,410

consult your health care professional

1278

01:01:41,790 --> 01:01:39,880

about potential interactions or other

1279

01:01:43,470 --> 01:01:41,800

possible complications before using any

1280

01:01:45,180 --> 01:01:43,480

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1281

01:01:47,010 --> 01:01:45,190

graylien report and you're listening to

1282

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:47,020

Jimmy church on fade to black

1283

01:01:51,450 --> 01:01:48,880

across the globe on the game-changer

1284

01:01:53,170 --> 01:01:51,460

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1285

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:53,180

radio the planet

1286

01:01:57,560 --> 01:01:57,200

[Music]

1287

01:02:12,579 --> 01:01:57,570

[Applause]

1288

01:02:18,489 --> 01:02:14,829

all right welcome back fade to black are

1289

01:02:19,539 --> 01:02:18,499

we hosting the church spade or night

1290

01:02:21,819 --> 01:02:19,549

it's Wednesday

1291

01:02:24,339 --> 01:02:21,829

but it's Fator night announcing the sole

1292

01:02:27,640 --> 01:02:24,349

tech conference soul tech gathering of

1293

01:02:31,420 --> 01:02:27,650

it II said II Ranch today and right now

1294

01:02:37,420 --> 01:02:31,430

we've got live from Mexico james

1295

01:02:38,890 --> 01:02:37,430

gilliland james are you with me James no

1296

01:02:42,339 --> 01:02:38,900

I don't have James

1297

01:02:45,969 --> 01:02:42,349

okay so let's call James back live in

1298

01:02:48,130 --> 01:02:45,979

real time he was there he's in Mexico

1299

01:02:50,410 --> 01:02:48,140

right now no telling what's going on

1300

01:02:55,150 --> 01:02:50,420

okay let's see if we got him James are

1301

01:03:01,329 --> 01:02:55,160

you there no he is not

1302

01:03:05,140 --> 01:03:01,339

that is his answering he's got he's got

1303

01:03:06,489 --> 01:03:05,150

Inka flutes laying on his answering

1304

01:03:08,979 --> 01:03:06,499

machine okay let me try them one more

1305

01:03:11,079 --> 01:03:08,989

time if I don't get through to James

1306

01:03:12,819 --> 01:03:11,089

we'll bring them in later and we'll open

1307

01:03:17,169 --> 01:03:12,829

up the phone lines okay see if we got

1308

01:03:20,349 --> 01:03:17,179

him now James are you there nope no

1309

01:03:21,699 --> 01:03:20,359

james gilliland we've got inca flutes so

1310

01:03:24,999 --> 01:03:21,709

with that I'm going to open up the phone

1311

01:03:28,419 --> 01:03:25,009

lines three two three eight to five five

1312

01:03:31,839 --> 01:03:28,429

zero four five three two three eight to

1313

01:03:36,009 --> 01:03:31,849

five five zero four five or three to

1314

01:03:41,019 --> 01:03:36,019

three to seven five nine six nine five

1315

01:03:43,439 --> 01:03:41,029

and and first off I mean if I can't wait

1316

01:03:46,660 --> 01:03:43,449

to hear from everybody but are you going

1317

01:03:49,749 --> 01:03:46,670

we this is a big deal for everybody

1318

01:03:50,859 --> 01:03:49,759

right are you going up to the Seoul tech

1319

01:03:52,900 --> 01:03:50,869

gathering have you bought tickets

1320

01:03:54,849 --> 01:03:52,910

already I would love to hear from you

1321

01:03:57,609 --> 01:03:54,859

have you been to e steady ranch before

1322

01:04:00,809 --> 01:03:57,619

give us a call and we'll talk about all

1323

01:04:03,579 --> 01:04:00,819

of that now also John Anthony West

1324

01:04:07,449 --> 01:04:03,589

passed away he passed away last night

1325

01:04:10,749 --> 01:04:07,459

and I announced that earlier and I did

1326

01:04:12,969 --> 01:04:10,759

watch the phone lines light up and we

1327

01:04:17,559 --> 01:04:12,979

can talk about John Anthony West of

1328

01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:17,569

course and let's see here let's go here

1329

01:04:25,809 --> 01:04:19,039

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1330

01:04:26,560 --> 01:04:25,819

calling yes who's who's calling this is

1331

01:04:28,750 --> 01:04:26,570

Frankie for

1332

01:04:32,670 --> 01:04:28,760

hey Franky four fingers turn me down in

1333

01:04:35,790 --> 01:04:32,680

the background turn me down to two dozen

1334

01:04:37,780 --> 01:04:35,800

okay there you go how you doing Frankie

1335

01:04:41,200 --> 01:04:37,790

doing good doing good

1336

01:04:44,800 --> 01:04:41,210

hey I just want to look into dawn since

1337

01:04:47,500 --> 01:04:44,810

two jars of his passing hopefully he's

1338

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:47,510

getting answers that he's been to his

1339

01:04:51,280 --> 01:04:49,280

questions that he has been asking for

1340

01:04:53,760 --> 01:04:51,290

years man there's somebody up there

1341

01:04:56,040 --> 01:04:53,770

right now answering questions for sure

1342

01:04:58,900 --> 01:04:56,050

[Laughter]

1343

01:05:00,880 --> 01:04:58,910

you know he got it all figured out

1344

01:05:02,830 --> 01:05:00,890

probably pretty quick he got the Sphinx

1345

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:02,840

figured out he got you know Robert

1346

01:05:04,840 --> 01:05:04,400

Schoch said to me today goes you know

1347

01:05:06,730 --> 01:05:04,850

man

1348

01:05:11,080 --> 01:05:06,740

you know right now he knows who built a

1349

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:11,090

pyramid man and I'm pretty jealous funny

1350

01:05:21,040 --> 01:05:14,240

the way Robert laid it out and but yeah

1351

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:21,050

man you know who it was it was a harsh

1352

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:25,520

day I had said to Rita earlier this week

1353

01:05:30,940 --> 01:05:28,160

I said you know I just I feel it in my

1354

01:05:32,620 --> 01:05:30,950

bones he's he's gonna make that and he's

1355

01:05:34,540 --> 01:05:32,630

gonna make that movement you know to the

1356

01:05:36,730 --> 01:05:34,550

other side and one of the things that he

1357

01:05:40,780 --> 01:05:36,740

talked about so much over the years in

1358

01:05:44,680 --> 01:05:40,790

his research was Egypt in history and

1359

01:05:48,550 --> 01:05:44,690

how they handled death how they handled

1360

01:05:52,120 --> 01:05:48,560

life you know and and for us here we

1361

01:05:54,670 --> 01:05:52,130

were concerned about life right and and

1362

01:05:56,650 --> 01:05:54,680

death is a final thing for most people

1363

01:05:58,810 --> 01:05:56,660

on this planet

1364

01:06:03,370 --> 01:05:58,820

the Egyptians looked at it the opposite

1365

01:06:04,960 --> 01:06:03,380

life was you know whatever death was

1366

01:06:07,150 --> 01:06:04,970

forever and that was a whole nother

1367

01:06:11,830 --> 01:06:07,160

world right and that you you are

1368

01:06:14,650 --> 01:06:11,840

preparing for death and and and and that

1369

01:06:16,990 --> 01:06:14,660

entire world after because that is

1370

01:06:20,380 --> 01:06:17,000

forever and it was the exact opposite

1371

01:06:23,680 --> 01:06:20,390

and so he's got those he's got all of

1372

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:23,690

that figured out right now yeah yeah and

1373

01:06:32,170 --> 01:06:27,760

I hope you doing well I'm sure he is

1374

01:06:34,780 --> 01:06:32,180

yeah yeah so yeah go ahead go ahead you

1375

01:06:36,910 --> 01:06:34,790

call Robbie to say that I say that we're

1376

01:06:38,830 --> 01:06:36,920

we're registered for the sole pet

1377

01:06:40,000 --> 01:06:38,840

gathering we're good to go

1378

01:06:45,160 --> 01:06:40,010

and

1379

01:06:47,950 --> 01:06:45,170

contacting desert will see you down

1380

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:47,960

there and both places I think yeah

1381

01:06:53,800 --> 01:06:50,240

awesome I can't wait and are you

1382

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:53,810

bringing the family well I think for

1383

01:06:59,800 --> 01:06:55,760

contacting desert or just be me and

1384

01:07:03,790 --> 01:06:59,810

Suzanne and up at uh ISA do be Aaron and

1385

01:07:05,710 --> 01:07:03,800

Susanna myself and see if we can find

1386

01:07:07,599 --> 01:07:05,720

anything else that looks interesting up

1387

01:07:16,080 --> 01:07:07,609

there this year I can't wait to see you

1388

01:07:21,340 --> 01:07:19,390

what's that did you tell him happy

1389

01:07:24,190 --> 01:07:21,350

birthday oh that's right a happy

1390

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,200

birthday I knew that I did it last night

1391

01:07:29,320 --> 01:07:27,200

but twenty nine years old he do you know

1392

01:07:33,730 --> 01:07:29,330

he doesn't look at young though I think

1393

01:07:35,890 --> 01:07:33,740

he's pulling your string yeah but I look

1394

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:35,900

younger right Jimmy yeah you look great

1395

01:07:46,930 --> 01:07:44,480

you look great yeah he scored yeah so I

1396

01:07:48,520 --> 01:07:46,940

can't wait to see you guys that contact

1397

01:07:50,590 --> 01:07:48,530

in the desert and of course right after

1398

01:07:52,960 --> 01:07:50,600

that up at the Seoul tech gathering and

1399

01:07:54,430 --> 01:07:52,970

and we had so much fun with you guys uh

1400

01:07:57,010 --> 01:07:54,440

patty said II and it wouldn't be the

1401

01:07:58,720 --> 01:07:57,020

same without you guys and and I look

1402

01:08:01,000 --> 01:07:58,730

forward to it I look forward to your

1403

01:08:09,220 --> 01:08:01,010

roast beef sandwiches okay is that a

1404

01:08:12,490 --> 01:08:09,230

deal thank you so much guys and be safe

1405

01:08:17,140 --> 01:08:12,500

out there okay you too and watch out for

1406

01:08:21,190 --> 01:08:17,150

deer alright guys bye bye and I can't

1407

01:08:24,070 --> 01:08:21,200

wait we had so much fun with that family

1408

01:08:25,900 --> 01:08:24,080

uh patty said he by the way that the the

1409

01:08:29,640 --> 01:08:25,910

hangar door up on the mountain that was

1410

01:08:32,519 --> 01:08:29,650

Franky four fingers he was the one that

1411

01:08:34,809 --> 01:08:32,529

sighted it and and what had happened was

1412

01:08:37,150 --> 01:08:34,819

so we're hanging out you know we're

1413

01:08:41,019 --> 01:08:37,160

doing our thing and we're having fun and

1414

01:08:45,490 --> 01:08:41,029

it's all good and then and Frankie comes

1415

01:08:47,320 --> 01:08:45,500

up to me and I was out it's all on video

1416

01:08:49,539 --> 01:08:47,330

you can watch the video you can see it

1417

01:08:51,490 --> 01:08:49,549

happened I'm I'm walking back after

1418

01:08:54,370 --> 01:08:51,500

shooting the

1419

01:08:56,430 --> 01:08:54,380

the the medicine wheel and I'm just

1420

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:56,440

having my fun and then I'm walking back

1421

01:09:02,980 --> 01:08:59,600

Frankie comes running up to me hey man I

1422

01:09:03,460 --> 01:09:02,990

gotta show you something and the rest is

1423

01:09:06,610 --> 01:09:03,470

history

1424

01:09:08,200 --> 01:09:06,620

but that was Frankie unbelievable what a

1425

01:09:09,730 --> 01:09:08,210

weekend we had up there was just

1426

01:09:10,900 --> 01:09:09,740

incredible scooped out at the bones hi

1427

01:09:14,830 --> 01:09:10,910

you're live on fade to black who's

1428

01:09:17,190 --> 01:09:14,840

calling this is John from Port Orchard

1429

01:09:20,170 --> 01:09:17,200

Washington how are you John

1430

01:09:22,270 --> 01:09:20,180

doing good signed up for the salt acts

1431

01:09:25,570 --> 01:09:22,280

oh you did all right

1432

01:09:27,850 --> 01:09:25,580

Yann he's excited it's gonna be a great

1433

01:09:29,920 --> 01:09:27,860

weekend man oh I can't wait to get back

1434

01:09:32,110 --> 01:09:29,930

I was that he said in September when we

1435

01:09:34,480 --> 01:09:32,120

had the UFO flyby not Adam she's all

1436

01:09:36,750 --> 01:09:34,490

excited about so I can't wait to get

1437

01:09:39,340 --> 01:09:36,760

back there oh you were there for that

1438

01:09:41,020 --> 01:09:39,350

yeah I didn't see it but I was there oh

1439

01:09:43,960 --> 01:09:41,030

you didn't see it

1440

01:09:46,180 --> 01:09:43,970

how can you man down wait a minute how

1441

01:09:47,500 --> 01:09:46,190

come her in the morning what wait look

1442

01:09:49,180 --> 01:09:47,510

like in the morning you know whatever

1443

01:09:52,030 --> 01:09:49,190

that's why I went by I don't know what I

1444

01:09:53,860 --> 01:09:52,040

was doing at the time but John came by

1445

01:09:56,440 --> 01:09:53,870

for me said he and showed us the video

1446

01:10:00,430 --> 01:09:56,450

about 11:30 or so and then you straight

1447

01:10:04,360 --> 01:10:00,440

at about 1:00 right and what did you see

1448

01:10:07,630 --> 01:10:04,370

at night first night we were there the

1449

01:10:09,520 --> 01:10:07,640

mountain just lit up it was just amazing

1450

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:09,530

and then we saw four or five craft fly

1451

01:10:14,500 --> 01:10:12,800

over only one powered up but it was just

1452

01:10:17,980 --> 01:10:14,510

a great experience I can't wait to get

1453

01:10:20,680 --> 01:10:17,990

back there I know isn't it leaving when

1454

01:10:24,490 --> 01:10:20,690

you know right it's like last day right

1455

01:10:26,740 --> 01:10:24,500

it's last day last meal yeah all of that

1456

01:10:30,190 --> 01:10:26,750

you just don't want to drive through

1457

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:30,200

those gates do you know I didn't want to

1458

01:10:33,040 --> 01:10:31,280

leave I don't want to go back to my

1459

01:10:35,800 --> 01:10:33,050

regular life I wanted to stay there in

1460

01:10:38,620 --> 01:10:35,810

fact I uh Facebook messages and I got

1461

01:10:42,490 --> 01:10:38,630

home because that place it changes you

1462

01:10:44,770 --> 01:10:42,500

it really does they did you know I know

1463

01:10:47,290 --> 01:10:44,780

that for people that have never been to

1464

01:10:50,020 --> 01:10:47,300

Il said Il and they hear you and I

1465

01:10:54,760 --> 01:10:50,030

talked about this just like we are right

1466

01:10:56,560 --> 01:10:54,770

now they are skeptical is open-minded as

1467

01:11:00,640 --> 01:10:56,570

they want to be right and I and I

1468

01:11:02,800 --> 01:11:00,650

understand that but and I went into Il

1469

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,810

said Il I had a certain amount of

1470

01:11:06,230 --> 01:11:04,800

expectations

1471

01:11:09,940 --> 01:11:06,240

and I knew that it was gonna be great

1472

01:11:15,050 --> 01:11:09,950

what I left with I mean it was a

1473

01:11:18,020 --> 01:11:15,060

magnitude above what I expected I could

1474

01:11:20,420 --> 01:11:18,030

not believe what happened to me there I

1475

01:11:23,060 --> 01:11:20,430

couldn't believe it you know look I'm

1476

01:11:27,500 --> 01:11:23,070

gonna be straight with everybody I'm 6

1477

01:11:31,520 --> 01:11:27,510

foot I'm 6 foot 200 pounds pretty proud

1478

01:11:34,820 --> 01:11:31,530

of my manhood right myself my thing

1479

01:11:42,380 --> 01:11:34,830

right I walked away from there talking

1480

01:11:44,660 --> 01:11:42,390

about fairies doing light language which

1481

01:11:48,110 --> 01:11:44,670

just tripped me out right John's class

1482

01:11:50,420 --> 01:11:48,120

on that look what slightly I'm just like

1483

01:11:53,180 --> 01:11:50,430

never heard heard of it they heard your

1484

01:11:55,190 --> 01:11:53,190

show about it yeah I'm like I already

1485

01:11:57,020 --> 01:11:55,200

doing that and I'm holding conversations

1486

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:57,030

with John doing light lounge not knowing

1487

01:12:02,120 --> 01:11:59,280

what I'm saying but just feeling it come

1488

01:12:02,690 --> 01:12:02,130

out and exactly's changes did you go

1489

01:12:05,390 --> 01:12:02,700

there

1490

01:12:07,880 --> 01:12:05,400

I got overpowered during the ceremony in

1491

01:12:10,700 --> 01:12:07,890

the minister circle I had to go ground

1492

01:12:12,440 --> 01:12:10,710

myself for a while it just it's a

1493

01:12:14,660 --> 01:12:12,450

different place if you can't describe

1494

01:12:16,700 --> 01:12:14,670

you know you can't the same thing

1495

01:12:19,970 --> 01:12:16,710

happened to me I've told the stories I

1496

01:12:22,270 --> 01:12:19,980

got I got whacked upside the head in

1497

01:12:26,000 --> 01:12:22,280

that Medicine Wheel man that that was

1498

01:12:27,860 --> 01:12:26,010

yeah that was a game changer and also a

1499

01:12:29,900 --> 01:12:27,870

couple of other things happened to me

1500

01:12:32,300 --> 01:12:29,910

once James and I were in the medicine

1501

01:12:36,620 --> 01:12:32,310

wheel alone with Mark Walsh it was the

1502

01:12:38,480 --> 01:12:36,630

three of us and and James just threw the

1503

01:12:41,330 --> 01:12:38,490

whammy on us man he goes okay man let's

1504

01:12:43,490 --> 01:12:41,340

uh you know and you know you know five

1505

01:12:52,400 --> 01:12:43,500

minutes you know let's let's communicate

1506

01:12:55,070 --> 01:12:52,410

I was like what a day right you know it

1507

01:12:58,960 --> 01:12:55,080

was it was on it was just it was

1508

01:13:02,030 --> 01:12:58,970

fantastic and then during the the

1509

01:13:05,330 --> 01:13:02,040

orientation John that Ashley does right

1510

01:13:06,800 --> 01:13:05,340

in the in the big room and and and I I

1511

01:13:10,250 --> 01:13:06,810

went there man

1512

01:13:12,980 --> 01:13:10,260

and I was like what what is going on it

1513

01:13:15,920 --> 01:13:12,990

was so much fun I went out with the

1514

01:13:17,610 --> 01:13:15,930

orientation I all the sound like oh

1515

01:13:22,500 --> 01:13:17,620

we're waiting on me I didn't realize

1516

01:13:25,020 --> 01:13:22,510

gone do you know how many years that he

1517

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:25,030

that James said to me I can't tell you

1518

01:13:28,080 --> 01:13:25,600

how many years

1519

01:13:30,060 --> 01:13:28,090

hey things are going on no pity said he

1520

01:13:31,800 --> 01:13:30,070

man you got to come up got to come up

1521

01:13:34,560 --> 01:13:31,810

it's it's happening man things were

1522

01:13:37,290 --> 01:13:34,570

going on and then you go and you

1523

01:13:39,900 --> 01:13:37,300

experience it and James is not a good

1524

01:13:43,710 --> 01:13:39,910

salesman he's just not you know and he's

1525

01:13:44,340 --> 01:13:43,720

there all he's he is not it's a it's a

1526

01:13:46,560 --> 01:13:44,350

magical place

1527

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:46,570

thank you so much John and I look

1528

01:13:50,370 --> 01:13:48,640

forward to seeing you and and meeting

1529

01:13:52,080 --> 01:13:50,380

you and hanging out and we're gonna have

1530

01:13:54,150 --> 01:13:52,090

a great four days together thank you so

1531

01:13:57,300 --> 01:13:54,160

much not a problem

1532

01:14:00,660 --> 01:13:57,310

you know yeah you too and I can't wait

1533

01:14:05,160 --> 01:14:00,670

let's stay on the phones and oops

1534

01:14:08,010 --> 01:14:05,170

hi your life on fade to black did I did

1535

01:14:10,920 --> 01:14:08,020

I just connect that at the same time I

1536

01:14:13,410 --> 01:14:10,930

think that I did all right

1537

01:14:17,070 --> 01:14:13,420

what I'm gonna do this let me see if I

1538

01:14:20,660 --> 01:14:17,080

can let's go back to James and let me

1539

01:14:22,890 --> 01:14:20,670

see if I can get James here and and

1540

01:14:26,250 --> 01:14:22,900

director I'm doing all of this in real

1541

01:14:27,560 --> 01:14:26,260

time so everybody just let me do my

1542

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:27,570

thing okay

1543

01:14:40,080 --> 01:14:36,990

where is Gilliland I'm gonna try to get

1544

01:14:47,610 --> 01:14:40,090

James on the phone one more time and I'm

1545

01:14:47,969 --> 01:14:47,620

surprised I think that I think that he

1546

01:14:50,370 --> 01:14:47,979

was

1547

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:50,380

trying to call during the last one so I

1548

01:14:57,649 --> 01:14:53,920

think he's now active james gilliland

1549

01:15:00,299 --> 01:14:57,659

he's down in Mexico James are you there

1550

01:15:03,810 --> 01:15:00,309

no okay

1551

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:03,820

he did tell me by the way he gave me a

1552

01:15:10,830 --> 01:15:06,880

fair warning that he's at an undisclosed

1553

01:15:13,229 --> 01:15:10,840

location down in Mexico and that we may

1554

01:15:15,120 --> 01:15:13,239

have difficulty tonight and I didn't I

1555

01:15:17,129 --> 01:15:15,130

didn't check it ahead of time which I

1556

01:15:20,520 --> 01:15:17,139

normally do so I'll keep the phone lines

1557

01:15:23,399 --> 01:15:20,530

open three two three eight two five five

1558

01:15:26,430 --> 01:15:23,409

zero four or five or three two three two

1559

01:15:30,419 --> 01:15:26,440

seven five nine six nine five you going

1560

01:15:32,160 --> 01:15:30,429

up DS Eddie I do want to know and let's

1561

01:15:37,649 --> 01:15:32,170

say I'm in phones hi you're live on fade

1562

01:15:45,169 --> 01:15:37,659

to black who's calling price.this who's

1563

01:15:48,509 --> 01:15:45,179

calling I would that chip christopher's

1564

01:15:50,489 --> 01:15:48,519

that's what I heard okay three two three

1565

01:15:52,290 --> 01:15:50,499

eighty five five zero four five over

1566

01:15:54,180 --> 01:15:52,300

three two three two seven five nine six

1567

01:15:56,279 --> 01:15:54,190

nine five lots of things to talk about

1568

01:15:58,640 --> 01:15:56,289

tonight of course we have our soul tech

1569

01:16:02,969 --> 01:15:58,650

conference up at ISA D ranch we have

1570

01:16:06,000 --> 01:16:02,979

John Anthony West who who passed away at

1571

01:16:11,219 --> 01:16:06,010

9:30 p.m. last night with his family

1572

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:11,229

present and we're gonna have a what's

1573

01:16:16,199 --> 01:16:12,400

the best way to put it

1574

01:16:18,839 --> 01:16:16,209

we're gonna have a tribute and and with

1575

01:16:20,100 --> 01:16:18,849

John Anthony West and chance Gardner is

1576

01:16:22,669 --> 01:16:20,110

going to be here too as well from

1577

01:16:26,580 --> 01:16:22,679

Australia who was the director of

1578

01:16:28,799 --> 01:16:26,590

magical Egypt one and two he's going to

1579

01:16:31,379 --> 01:16:28,809

be joining us and other friends and

1580

01:16:34,199 --> 01:16:31,389

family will be will be here on Tuesday

1581

01:16:38,069 --> 01:16:34,209

night and we're gonna hang out and do it

1582

01:16:39,600 --> 01:16:38,079

right okay so with that let's go back to

1583

01:16:42,479 --> 01:16:39,610

the phones hi you're live on fade to

1584

01:16:45,000 --> 01:16:42,489

black who's calling hey good evening

1585

01:16:49,799 --> 01:16:45,010

Jimmy how you doing this is Jose hey

1586

01:16:51,660 --> 01:16:49,809

Jose what are you doing man I just

1587

01:16:53,520 --> 01:16:51,670

wanted to let you know man that I'll be

1588

01:16:56,179 --> 01:16:53,530

seeing you there at East Eddie I just

1589

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:56,189

finished it right just ring oh no way

1590

01:17:00,930 --> 01:17:00,159

now okay I'm super wait wait wait wait

1591

01:17:03,300 --> 01:17:00,940

Jose

1592

01:17:06,209 --> 01:17:03,310

you cannot I'm telling you right now I

1593

01:17:08,640 --> 01:17:06,219

will have security at the gate you know

1594

01:17:11,340 --> 01:17:08,650

okay gotta have security at the gate but

1595

01:17:15,570 --> 01:17:11,350

your picture will be with security and I

1596

01:17:18,000 --> 01:17:15,580

will tell them okay very clearly that if

1597

01:17:20,510 --> 01:17:18,010

this guy doesn't have his camera with

1598

01:17:23,370 --> 01:17:20,520

him do not let him on the property I

1599

01:17:27,650 --> 01:17:23,380

don't know don't you even worry about

1600

01:17:31,260 --> 01:17:27,660

that and I will have all my gear with me

1601
01:17:33,930 --> 01:17:31,270
and everything that I can carry on my

1602
01:17:36,810 --> 01:17:33,940
back will be there I care

1603
01:17:38,760 --> 01:17:36,820
the only thing my wife said I'll go but

1604
01:17:41,490 --> 01:17:38,770
I will not be staying in a tent so we'll

1605
01:17:45,810 --> 01:17:41,500
have to be like sleeping out at night I

1606
01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:45,820
guess oh whatever you guys want to do

1607
01:17:52,110 --> 01:17:48,640
there's a really nice motel right next

1608
01:17:55,709 --> 01:17:52,120
to ESET e so you can stay there or get

1609
01:18:00,930 --> 01:17:55,719
an RV ran an RV you think that's a

1610
01:18:03,600 --> 01:18:00,940
better you could there's plenty of

1611
01:18:06,300 --> 01:18:03,610
camping there's every everything that

1612
01:18:07,950 --> 01:18:06,310
you need is going to be there if you get

1613
01:18:10,439 --> 01:18:07,960

an RV

1614

01:18:14,220 --> 01:18:10,449

they have Earth's too as well you can

1615

01:18:17,040 --> 01:18:14,230

get one of those so there's all the

1616

01:18:19,020 --> 01:18:17,050

options are there once you once you

1617

01:18:20,990 --> 01:18:19,030

arrive you don't have to leave all the

1618

01:18:23,520 --> 01:18:21,000

food is there everything that you need

1619

01:18:26,910 --> 01:18:23,530

you're not gonna want to leave

1620

01:18:29,310 --> 01:18:26,920

it's that's what I was thinking I was

1621

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:29,320

looking at it and I told her like hey so

1622

01:18:33,600 --> 01:18:32,080

I'm gonna register but we have to uh we

1623

01:18:35,640 --> 01:18:33,610

have to camp and she's like I'm not

1624

01:18:39,860 --> 01:18:35,650

sitting at ten I said what was her she's

1625

01:18:42,930 --> 01:18:39,870

like so I'm not saying it well there's

1626
01:18:44,640 --> 01:18:42,940
the arrow you can just stay there and I

1627
01:18:46,080 --> 01:18:44,650
figured if anything if we once I do a

1628
01:18:48,060 --> 01:18:46,090
little bit more research I can always

1629
01:18:50,010 --> 01:18:48,070
change the order and just stay there but

1630
01:18:52,380 --> 01:18:50,020
I'm definitely coming bringing all my

1631
01:18:55,020 --> 01:18:52,390
gear bringing all my low-light

1632
01:18:56,370 --> 01:18:55,030
lenses that I can that I didn't have at

1633
01:18:58,140 --> 01:18:56,380
the time with me right I've been

1634
01:19:00,689 --> 01:18:58,150
teaching my wife had a shoe that night

1635
01:19:02,189 --> 01:19:00,699
and how to focus that night so yeah man

1636
01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,199
we're gonna be there and try it try and

1637
01:19:09,080 --> 01:19:04,719
do this there's something on camera what

1638
01:19:14,240 --> 01:19:09,090

this is what's really cool Jose is this

1639

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:14,250

your Rita just said it's yours

1640

01:19:22,740 --> 01:19:20,320

all our ideas she is so funny is your

1641

01:19:25,560 --> 01:19:22,750

night photography that you do I don't

1642

01:19:29,160 --> 01:19:25,570

know how you do it I I don't and it's so

1643

01:19:32,610 --> 01:19:29,170

impressive but there is not a better

1644

01:19:36,090 --> 01:19:32,620

place than ESET II to do night

1645

01:19:38,040 --> 01:19:36,100

photography it is the most incredible

1646

01:19:40,200 --> 01:19:38,050

environment not only do you have the sky

1647

01:19:43,709 --> 01:19:40,210

but you've got the mountains and in the

1648

01:19:46,800 --> 01:19:43,719

trees and the people and things your I

1649

01:19:48,270 --> 01:19:46,810

can oh yes yeah the the night sky out

1650

01:19:50,310 --> 01:19:48,280

there in that area because remember I

1651

01:19:52,290 --> 01:19:50,320

lives out there a few years ago and when

1652

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:52,300

I went to Renier once you're like that

1653

01:19:56,820 --> 01:19:54,400

five six seven thousand feet elevation

1654

01:19:59,700 --> 01:19:56,830

the sky there's not so much haze in the

1655

01:20:01,229 --> 01:19:59,710

sky so it is really clear the stars are

1656

01:20:03,240 --> 01:20:01,239

really pop you know when we were in

1657

01:20:05,010 --> 01:20:03,250

Joshua Tree you still get that haze yes

1658

01:20:07,290 --> 01:20:05,020

I didn't Washington say you don't get it

1659

01:20:10,169 --> 01:20:07,300

man it's nice and clear and I'm really

1660

01:20:12,240 --> 01:20:10,179

looking forward to to be able to really

1661

01:20:13,860 --> 01:20:12,250

take some nice photos and that

1662

01:20:15,479 --> 01:20:13,870

environment again because I'm I'm more

1663

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:15,489

polished now you know I was in Joshua

1664

01:20:18,030 --> 01:20:16,480

Tree two weeks ago right

1665

01:20:20,510 --> 01:20:18,040

no I didn't know if I had told you that

1666

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:20,520

no no no yeah I'm a little bit upset

1667

01:20:27,540 --> 01:20:25,120

actually but okay that was like a three

1668

01:20:29,340 --> 01:20:27,550

day spin I was I went to see some

1669

01:20:31,650 --> 01:20:29,350

friends and 29 palms and stuff from out

1670

01:20:33,630 --> 01:20:31,660

there and it was a very short stem so I

1671

01:20:36,150 --> 01:20:33,640

went to Palm Springs and went to Joshua

1672

01:20:37,680 --> 01:20:36,160

Creek and yeah I'm getting a lot better

1673

01:20:40,740 --> 01:20:37,690

at that stuff so I'm really looking

1674

01:20:42,419 --> 01:20:40,750

forward to hitting like he said II and

1675

01:20:44,820 --> 01:20:42,429

and seeing what we can do now you know

1676

01:20:46,860 --> 01:20:44,830

alright man well I'll see you there and

1677

01:20:48,959 --> 01:20:46,870

we'll see your wife and I cannot wait

1678

01:20:52,250 --> 01:20:48,969

we're counting the days thank you so

1679

01:20:56,459 --> 01:20:52,260

much Jose very excited yeah okay we

1680

01:20:59,070 --> 01:20:56,469

thank you to Jose that's Jose Torres our

1681

01:21:01,620 --> 01:20:59,080

staff photographer one of our staff

1682

01:21:04,020 --> 01:21:01,630

photographers here you know we have Jose

1683

01:21:07,650 --> 01:21:04,030

Torres and when of course we have the

1684

01:21:10,439 --> 01:21:07,660

one and only Bradley Harris all right on

1685

01:21:14,160 --> 01:21:10,449

the line the one and only Theresa A&Rs

1686

01:21:16,650 --> 01:21:14,170

Theresa what are you doing how's it

1687

01:21:20,820 --> 01:21:16,660

going Jimmy it's always good when you're

1688

01:21:21,720 --> 01:21:20,830

on the line what is up I'm in LA we're

1689

01:21:24,000 --> 01:21:21,730

so close

1690

01:21:27,330 --> 01:21:24,010

are you I thought you were getting here

1691

01:21:29,850 --> 01:21:27,340

trouble you're in Los Angeles right now

1692

01:21:31,320 --> 01:21:29,860

I have in Los Angeles and it feels great

1693

01:21:33,419 --> 01:21:31,330

I'm wait a minute wait a minute wait a

1694

01:21:36,120 --> 01:21:33,429

minute wait wait okay you know what I

1695

01:21:38,879 --> 01:21:36,130

don't know how you did it you Deema

1696

01:21:40,919 --> 01:21:38,889

luckily arised because I thought that I

1697

01:21:42,979 --> 01:21:40,929

was just talking to you a few hours ago

1698

01:21:47,250 --> 01:21:42,989

and you were not here yet

1699

01:21:51,950 --> 01:21:47,260

mermaid magic you know what that that

1700

01:21:55,740 --> 01:21:51,960

magic dust is powerful that's crazy

1701

01:21:58,939 --> 01:21:55,750

so you're here I can't believe it and so

1702

01:22:01,290 --> 01:21:58,949

we're gonna we're gonna see you tomorrow

1703

01:22:03,810 --> 01:22:01,300

you know what I'm just gonna tell

1704

01:22:06,660 --> 01:22:03,820

everybody can I can I say it what am I

1705

01:22:08,490 --> 01:22:06,670

allowed to say what we're gonna do

1706

01:22:11,939 --> 01:22:08,500

tomorrow night you know what I don't

1707

01:22:15,839 --> 01:22:11,949

care yes we're going what we're cooking

1708

01:22:19,050 --> 01:22:15,849

out over at Casa de church and I am

1709

01:22:22,109 --> 01:22:19,060

cooking for Teresa and Justin and and

1710

01:22:24,510 --> 01:22:22,119

Rita I'm the chef tomorrow night

1711

01:22:26,399 --> 01:22:24,520

and we're gonna eat under the stars here

1712

01:22:28,169 --> 01:22:26,409

in Los Angeles and we're gonna knock one

1713

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:28,179

out tomorrow night okay so there you go

1714

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:31,840

I've just told everybody and and you

1715

01:22:38,100 --> 01:22:34,960

don't want and we're gonna post some

1716

01:22:42,930 --> 01:22:38,110

pictures it's going to be so much fun

1717

01:22:44,520 --> 01:22:42,940

and we're going to call those we saw one

1718

01:22:47,040 --> 01:22:44,530

a couple of days ago pretty cool all

1719

01:22:48,330 --> 01:22:47,050

right so you're here before I've only

1720

01:22:53,070 --> 01:22:48,340

got a little bit of time before the

1721

01:22:54,720 --> 01:22:53,080

break Saul tech are you excited I am so

1722

01:22:56,820 --> 01:22:54,730

excited and I think it's super cool that

1723

01:22:59,850 --> 01:22:56,830

you just talked to John John lund is an

1724

01:23:00,990 --> 01:22:59,860

amazing man and their unit wiki project

1725

01:23:02,760 --> 01:23:01,000

is so cool I think it's cool that

1726

01:23:04,410 --> 01:23:02,770

they've got like a Wikipedia page but

1727

01:23:06,419 --> 01:23:04,420

it's open source I think that is so

1728

01:23:09,390 --> 01:23:06,429

incredible and I cannot wait until that

1729

01:23:11,580 --> 01:23:09,400

happens now I know that you're going to

1730

01:23:13,379 --> 01:23:11,590

be a conscious life Expo this weekend

1731

01:23:16,169 --> 01:23:13,389

you're presenting I'm introducing you

1732

01:23:18,720 --> 01:23:16,179

I'm very excited about that but soul

1733

01:23:21,720 --> 01:23:18,730

tech what have you got lined up for

1734

01:23:23,609 --> 01:23:21,730

everybody up there I'm actually going to

1735

01:23:26,250 --> 01:23:23,619

be giving two workshops I'm gonna talk

1736

01:23:28,770 --> 01:23:26,260

about conscious business and my story

1737

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:28,780

about going through creating a conscious

1738

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:30,639

business and what that looks like on a

1739

01:23:34,649 --> 01:23:32,560

spiritual level which I know a lot of

1740

01:23:37,379 --> 01:23:34,659

people want to know about that when you

1741

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:37,389

lean into walking your path it can be

1742

01:23:40,260 --> 01:23:38,800

scary especially when you're talking

1743

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:40,270

about things that can kind of shake

1744

01:23:43,250 --> 01:23:41,280

things up a little bit

1745

01:23:44,720 --> 01:23:43,260

so I'm going to talk about that and then

1746

01:23:46,250 --> 01:23:44,730

I'm going to give another workshop so

1747

01:23:48,230 --> 01:23:46,260

it's going to be all fun and games and

1748

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:48,240

what's cool about soul tech and what I'm

1749

01:23:52,160 --> 01:23:50,400

so incredibly excited about is that

1750

01:23:53,930 --> 01:23:52,170

we're putting the hands back and the

1751

01:23:55,280 --> 01:23:53,940

people where they don't just want to sit

1752

01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:55,290

there and listen to people blather on

1753

01:23:59,840 --> 01:23:58,080

they want to be engaged and they want to

1754

01:24:01,490 --> 01:23:59,850

be catalyzed and they want to have

1755

01:24:03,860 --> 01:24:01,500

something practical that they can use

1756

01:24:05,360 --> 01:24:03,870

and that is what we're doing and that's

1757

01:24:06,890 --> 01:24:05,370

what I'm so excited about yeah and

1758

01:24:11,000 --> 01:24:06,900

there's nothing wrong with blabber on

1759

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,010

right I enjoy that and there's nothing

1760

01:24:15,470 --> 01:24:13,440

like sitting and listening to a Richard

1761

01:24:17,150 --> 01:24:15,480

doll learn Linda Linda Moulton Howe you

1762

01:24:19,970 --> 01:24:17,160

know give their presentations it's great

1763

01:24:22,340 --> 01:24:19,980

but I have I have often thought to

1764

01:24:25,460 --> 01:24:22,350

myself and I've heard other people

1765

01:24:28,130 --> 01:24:25,470

comment you know they did that same

1766

01:24:30,140 --> 01:24:28,140

presentation last year I saw him do it

1767

01:24:32,300 --> 01:24:30,150

too much and I totally get that

1768

01:24:35,660 --> 01:24:32,310

and you know I just want to learn

1769

01:24:39,380 --> 01:24:35,670

something well that's why Soul Tech is

1770

01:24:42,320 --> 01:24:39,390

is here we are going to make sure you

1771

01:24:44,540 --> 01:24:42,330

are gonna learn something and it's it's

1772

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:44,550

gonna last a lifetime it's just not a

1773

01:24:49,820 --> 01:24:48,000

conference Rita said to me last week she

1774

01:24:53,930 --> 01:24:49,830

goes Jimmy quit calling it a conference

1775

01:24:56,360 --> 01:24:53,940

it's it's a seminar it's school call it

1776

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:56,370

a school it's a seminar you're going

1777

01:25:02,210 --> 01:24:58,560

there to learn and that's it that's

1778

01:25:04,670 --> 01:25:02,220

exactly what's going on you and I want

1779

01:25:06,080 --> 01:25:04,680

your comment on this I know you and I

1780

01:25:09,790 --> 01:25:06,090

have talked about this before on the air

1781

01:25:13,460 --> 01:25:09,800

but you with your presentation you

1782

01:25:16,400 --> 01:25:13,470

absolutely were there to do one thing to

1783

01:25:19,940 --> 01:25:16,410

teach right that was your goal you were

1784

01:25:22,820 --> 01:25:19,950

making sure that you were there to teach

1785

01:25:25,820 --> 01:25:22,830

and and that's that's that's that's in

1786

01:25:27,680 --> 01:25:25,830

your blood isn't it it is and that's

1787

01:25:28,970 --> 01:25:27,690

what my backgrounds in my background is

1788

01:25:30,710 --> 01:25:28,980

in teaching I used to be a high school

1789

01:25:32,690 --> 01:25:30,720

teacher and then I was a corporate

1790

01:25:35,060 --> 01:25:32,700

trainer and so when I moved into this

1791

01:25:37,100 --> 01:25:35,070

space it made a lot of sense for me to

1792

01:25:39,200 --> 01:25:37,110

take anything that I distilled and try

1793

01:25:41,720 --> 01:25:39,210

to inspire that in others so that they

1794

01:25:43,580 --> 01:25:41,730

could captivate themselves and lean into

1795

01:25:45,800 --> 01:25:43,590

that as well I'd love to see people

1796

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,810

taking an active role in their spiritual

1797

01:25:49,490 --> 01:25:47,760

development which is my goal and

1798

01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:49,500

providing that for people so that's

1799

01:25:54,170 --> 01:25:51,840

where I come from and that is my sole

1800

01:25:55,100 --> 01:25:54,180

purpose is allowing people to connect

1801
01:25:57,260 --> 01:25:55,110
their soul group

1802
01:25:59,629 --> 01:25:57,270
and bring that through yeah so you've

1803
01:26:02,660 --> 01:25:59,639
got like the perfect storm going on with

1804
01:26:05,600 --> 01:26:02,670
you you've got the broadcast journalism

1805
01:26:08,200 --> 01:26:05,610
education you've got the teaching side

1806
01:26:10,700 --> 01:26:08,210
of it you've got the you awake and aware

1807
01:26:13,700 --> 01:26:10,710
consciousness side of it influencing

1808
01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,710
everything so it's the perfect storm to

1809
01:26:18,649 --> 01:26:15,840
do not only this kind of conference but

1810
01:26:21,740 --> 01:26:18,659
to do what you do and do what you want

1811
01:26:23,720 --> 01:26:21,750
to do well we're going big you know it's

1812
01:26:26,090 --> 01:26:23,730
the next generation here we're providing

1813
01:26:28,160 --> 01:26:26,100

more content we're providing more

1814

01:26:30,290 --> 01:26:28,170

opportunities for people to get involved

1815

01:26:32,120 --> 01:26:30,300

and I totally agree with you Jimmy it's

1816

01:26:34,100 --> 01:26:32,130

important to have space where you can

1817

01:26:36,379 --> 01:26:34,110

sit down in an educational setting and

1818

01:26:37,970 --> 01:26:36,389

you can learn and you can listen to

1819

01:26:40,640 --> 01:26:37,980

people give lectures and then it's also

1820

01:26:42,410 --> 01:26:40,650

incredibly important to go into more of

1821

01:26:44,540 --> 01:26:42,420

a workshop space where you can get your

1822

01:26:45,740 --> 01:26:44,550

hands dirty and you can get involved and

1823

01:26:48,649 --> 01:26:45,750

you can create something on your own

1824

01:26:49,700 --> 01:26:48,659

because we need to be creating more than

1825

01:26:51,500 --> 01:26:49,710

we're consuming

1826
01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:51,510
and that's what we're tapping into now

1827
01:26:55,310 --> 01:26:53,040
it's disclosure and it's the next

1828
01:26:56,990 --> 01:26:55,320
generation I can't wait to see you guys

1829
01:26:58,700 --> 01:26:57,000
tomorrow it's going to be totally

1830
01:27:03,410 --> 01:26:58,710
awesome and of course we're hanging out

1831
01:27:06,350 --> 01:27:03,420
all weekend yeah we're really quick I've

1832
01:27:08,540 --> 01:27:06,360
got about 30 seconds left what are you

1833
01:27:12,109 --> 01:27:08,550
going to be presenting at conscious life

1834
01:27:13,939 --> 01:27:12,119
Expo oh man it's gonna be so amazing

1835
01:27:15,649 --> 01:27:13,949
Sunday at 1:00 p.m. we're gonna be

1836
01:27:17,450 --> 01:27:15,659
talking about magic and we're gonna be

1837
01:27:19,850 --> 01:27:17,460
talking about how to ride the wave

1838
01:27:21,410 --> 01:27:19,860

between the known and the mystery it's

1839

01:27:21,800 --> 01:27:21,420

going to be a blast come hang out with

1840

01:27:24,040 --> 01:27:21,810

us

1841

01:27:26,660 --> 01:27:24,050

I can't wait and we'll see you tomorrow

1842

01:27:28,399 --> 01:27:26,670

I'm glad you got here safe I thought you

1843

01:27:31,070 --> 01:27:28,409

were getting here later on this evening

1844

01:27:32,660 --> 01:27:31,080

I had don't lie to you you're already a

1845

01:27:37,459 --> 01:27:32,670

dad so I'll see you tomorrow thank you

1846

01:27:40,430 --> 01:27:37,469

so much see you tomorrow Theresa anarse

1847

01:27:42,800 --> 01:27:40,440

everybody she's in town and yeah well

1848

01:27:47,450 --> 01:27:42,810

we'll post pictures tomorrow night and

1849

01:27:50,260 --> 01:27:47,460

we're gonna we're gonna do it right yeah

1850

01:27:53,090 --> 01:27:50,270

that's right I'm firing up the grill

1851
01:27:54,800 --> 01:27:53,100
over at Casa de church I can't wait I

1852
01:27:57,320 --> 01:27:54,810
can't wait I love cooking

1853
01:28:01,310 --> 01:27:57,330
this is fade to black I am your host

1854
01:28:05,629 --> 01:28:01,320
Jimmy Church Spader night Thursday did

1855
01:28:07,729 --> 01:28:05,639
it again it's Wednesday night open lines

1856
01:28:08,360 --> 01:28:07,739
three to three a to five five zero four

1857
01:28:11,720 --> 01:28:08,370
five or

1858
01:28:14,750 --> 01:28:11,730
three two three two seven five nine six

1859
01:28:16,560 --> 01:28:14,760
nine five more of your phone calls our

1860
01:28:22,690 --> 01:28:16,570
next stay with us

1861
01:28:30,170 --> 01:28:25,900
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1862
01:28:32,210 --> 01:28:30,180
you're listening to fade to black always

1863
01:28:35,060 --> 01:28:32,220

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1864

01:28:54,320 --> 01:28:35,070

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1865

01:28:58,040 --> 01:28:54,330

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1866

01:28:59,780 --> 01:28:58,050

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1867

01:29:02,180 --> 01:28:59,790

experienced more than our fair share

1868

01:29:05,060 --> 01:29:02,190

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1869

01:29:07,280 --> 01:29:05,070

and last month I decided to make sure my

1870

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:07,290

family does not have to worry about food

1871

01:29:13,160 --> 01:29:09,600

should we get caught in a real emergency

1872

01:29:15,050 --> 01:29:13,170

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1873

01:29:16,880 --> 01:29:15,060

storable product that tastes so good

1874

01:29:18,680 --> 01:29:16,890

that you'll want to eat it every day

1875

01:29:21,410 --> 01:29:18,690

instead of just during those times of

1876

01:29:24,830 --> 01:29:21,420

duress all new manna products have a 25

1877

01:29:27,230 --> 01:29:24,840

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1878

01:29:29,390 --> 01:29:27,240

preservatives and are made in America

1879

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,400

with the new manna pack in your home

1880

01:29:33,980 --> 01:29:31,440

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1881

01:29:37,130 --> 01:29:33,990

that you protected your family not only

1882

01:29:39,500 --> 01:29:37,140

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1883

01:29:41,840 --> 01:29:39,510

you can too just click on the new manna

1884

01:29:43,880 --> 01:29:41,850

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1885

01:29:46,280 --> 01:29:43,890

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1886

01:29:46,940 --> 01:29:46,290

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1887

01:29:50,450 --> 01:29:46,950

autograph

1888

01:29:53,300 --> 01:29:50,460

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1889

01:29:55,640 --> 01:29:53,310

tepe do you worry a lot whether you're a

1890

01:29:57,710 --> 01:29:55,650

college student busy professional parent

1891

01:29:59,120 --> 01:29:57,720

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1892

01:30:01,490 --> 01:29:59,130

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1893

01:30:03,650 --> 01:30:01,500

cortisol can wrap your memory your

1894

01:30:05,360 --> 01:30:03,660

health and your future now you can

1895

01:30:07,400 --> 01:30:05,370

combat the effects of stress and anxiety

1896

01:30:09,500 --> 01:30:07,410

while improving your memory and recall

1897

01:30:11,720 --> 01:30:09,510

at the same time with the dietary

1898

01:30:13,250 --> 01:30:11,730

supplement calm and clever studies

1899

01:30:15,620 --> 01:30:13,260

showed that the ingredients in common

1900

01:30:17,210 --> 01:30:15,630

clever reduce cortisol by as much as 30%

1901

01:30:19,160 --> 01:30:17,220

in one to two weeks

1902

01:30:22,120 --> 01:30:19,170

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1903

01:30:25,900 --> 01:30:22,130

four six or calm and clever calm

1904

01:30:33,640 --> 01:30:25,910

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1905

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:33,650

does the CIA de GRA radio.com hey folks

1906

01:30:37,330 --> 01:30:35,840

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1907

01:30:38,590 --> 01:30:37,340

right now why do you ask

1908

01:30:41,290 --> 01:30:38,600

because of what it does for the body

1909

01:30:43,480 --> 01:30:41,300

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1910

01:30:45,340 --> 01:30:43,490

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1911

01:30:47,890 --> 01:30:45,350

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1912

01:30:49,930 --> 01:30:47,900

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1913

01:30:52,300 --> 01:30:49,940

calm angel life oil uses organic

1914

01:30:54,880 --> 01:30:52,310

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1915

01:30:57,700 --> 01:30:54,890

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1916

01:31:00,220 --> 01:30:57,710

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

1917

01:31:05,320 --> 01:31:00,230

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1918

01:31:06,340 --> 01:31:05,330

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1919

01:31:08,650 --> 01:31:06,350

to fade to black

1920

01:31:13,450 --> 01:31:08,660

with Jamie Church on the game change in

1921

01:31:15,490 --> 01:31:13,460

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1922

01:31:18,430 --> 01:31:15,500

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1923

01:31:22,290 --> 01:31:18,440

revolution the revolution will not be

1924

01:31:27,170 --> 01:31:22,300

televised the revolution is on radio

1925

01:31:27,180 --> 01:32:06,140

[Music]

1926

01:32:11,100 --> 01:32:08,220

all right welcome back fade to black

1927

01:32:14,760 --> 01:32:11,110

every host Jimmy Church it is Wednesday

1928

01:32:17,610 --> 01:32:14,770

night fade or night okay open lines

1929

01:32:19,890 --> 01:32:17,620

right now three two three eight two five

1930

01:32:23,250 --> 01:32:19,900

five zero four five three two three two

1931

01:32:24,570 --> 01:32:23,260

seven five nine six nine five and we

1932

01:32:28,620 --> 01:32:24,580

were talking about the SOL tech

1933

01:32:32,220 --> 01:32:28,630

conference and now really quick I want

1934

01:32:36,720 --> 01:32:32,230

to go through our speaker's list and and

1935

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:36,730

just it's so exciting yes of course it's

1936

01:32:45,210 --> 01:32:40,960

at E SETI ranch it's August 11th is the

1937

01:32:47,550 --> 01:32:45,220

opening night and james gilliland will

1938

01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:47,560

be speaking and presenting we've got

1939

01:32:54,660 --> 01:32:51,280

Jason quit and not only is he the author

1940

01:32:58,500 --> 01:32:54,670

of forbidden knowledge revelations of a

1941

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:58,510

multi-dimensional time traveler and also

1942

01:33:05,370 --> 01:33:00,880

his other book the Egyptian postures of

1943

01:33:08,970 --> 01:33:05,380

power and the the thing about this

1944

01:33:11,280 --> 01:33:08,980

conference is we will be teaching it's

1945

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:11,290

all about teaching and that's what Jason

1946

01:33:16,830 --> 01:33:13,600

has always done he's taught me things

1947

01:33:18,630 --> 01:33:16,840

live on the air here and and I've

1948

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:18,640

watched him do it live in front of an

1949

01:33:23,190 --> 01:33:21,280

audience and and to have Jason quit and

1950

01:33:26,010 --> 01:33:23,200

that's what james gilliland is about

1951

01:33:31,650 --> 01:33:26,020

it's about teaching all right okay so

1952

01:33:34,440 --> 01:33:31,660

Jason quit we have Michaela Sheldon not

1953

01:33:38,010 --> 01:33:34,450

only is he a gifted Chandler but the way

1954

01:33:41,400 --> 01:33:38,020

that she speaks and presents is again

1955

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:41,410

it's it's all about that and I want to

1956

01:33:46,140 --> 01:33:43,840

know I want to know exactly what is

1957

01:33:48,570 --> 01:33:46,150

going on and how this is done and she is

1958

01:33:52,680 --> 01:33:48,580

going to be there doing just that I

1959

01:33:56,160 --> 01:33:52,690

cannot wait everybody that I have

1960

01:33:57,720 --> 01:33:56,170

interviewed about channeling says the

1961

01:34:00,890 --> 01:33:57,730

same thing we had Daryl Lanka on the

1962

01:34:04,230 --> 01:34:00,900

show last night everybody channels and

1963

01:34:07,080 --> 01:34:04,240

has the ability to do it when you go

1964

01:34:09,390 --> 01:34:07,090

into the zone whatever it is that that

1965

01:34:11,640 --> 01:34:09,400

gets you bliss whatever that is it's

1966

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:11,650

playing guitar or music or painting or

1967

01:34:16,250 --> 01:34:14,320

drawing or writing code for computers

1968

01:34:18,800 --> 01:34:16,260

when you go into the zone

1969

01:34:20,479 --> 01:34:18,810

you go somewhere else you always hear it

1970

01:34:21,560 --> 01:34:20,489

right from those great artists man I

1971

01:34:26,120 --> 01:34:21,570

went to the mountaintop

1972

01:34:29,450 --> 01:34:26,130

back I figured it out that's what

1973

01:34:31,459 --> 01:34:29,460

channeling is and and I cannot wait to

1974

01:34:35,720 --> 01:34:31,469

go through all of that with Mikayla

1975

01:34:37,970 --> 01:34:35,730

Sheldon Teresa in Aras who was just with

1976

01:34:41,930 --> 01:34:37,980

us she's going to be presenting and that

1977

01:34:44,209 --> 01:34:41,940

is her thing is teaching and and we have

1978

01:34:46,880 --> 01:34:44,219

Matthew Ryan there

1979

01:34:52,640 --> 01:34:46,890

he's a seer he's a healer he's from Taos

1980

01:34:54,830 --> 01:34:52,650

New Mexico and what what went on up at a

1981

01:34:57,170 --> 01:34:54,840

contact in the desert with Matthew it

1982

01:35:00,200 --> 01:34:57,180

spread all over contact in the desert

1983

01:35:03,979 --> 01:35:00,210

and I wanted to meet him and now we have

1984

01:35:07,280 --> 01:35:03,989

him teaching up there and of course we

1985

01:35:09,200 --> 01:35:07,290

have Dana and we have James Lennar going

1986

01:35:13,370 --> 01:35:09,210

to be there a Holly Marie one of our

1987

01:35:16,940 --> 01:35:13,380

great friends and not only the the

1988

01:35:19,580 --> 01:35:16,950

shaman side of Holly but the way that

1989

01:35:21,770 --> 01:35:19,590

she deals with negative programming and

1990

01:35:23,959 --> 01:35:21,780

and changing your life in your own

1991

01:35:27,440 --> 01:35:23,969

reality that's what Holly is all about

1992

01:35:31,010 --> 01:35:27,450

and she's just so bright and and so

1993

01:35:37,930 --> 01:35:31,020

gifted and Holly's going to be there and

1994

01:35:44,060 --> 01:35:41,330

is she one of the principles behind

1995

01:35:48,680 --> 01:35:44,070

modern masters but she has been doing

1996

01:35:51,770 --> 01:35:48,690

this for a very very long time and the

1997

01:35:54,380 --> 01:35:51,780

education system and spiritual

1998

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:54,390

principles all of this and I cannot wait

1999

01:35:59,840 --> 01:35:58,080

to see what Mary brings to the table for

2000

01:36:02,810 --> 01:35:59,850

everybody else up there it's going to be

2001

01:36:07,130 --> 01:36:02,820

a great weekend it's a four straight

2002

01:36:10,010 --> 01:36:07,140

days each night we're going to be we're

2003

01:36:11,690 --> 01:36:10,020

going to do some entertainment some

2004

01:36:14,570 --> 01:36:11,700

music we're going to be doing that and

2005

01:36:16,459 --> 01:36:14,580

of course sky watching and then we have

2006

01:36:20,120 --> 01:36:16,469

the property up at East setting ranch

2007

01:36:22,880 --> 01:36:20,130

where you can go and explore and and go

2008

01:36:26,780 --> 01:36:22,890

meet some fairies man because it's all

2009

01:36:27,899 --> 01:36:26,790

going down up there alright let's see

2010

01:36:30,509 --> 01:36:27,909

here

2011

01:36:32,359 --> 01:36:30,519

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

2012

01:36:35,009 --> 01:36:32,369

theta black who's calling

2013

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:35,019

this is Lynn Clark one of the crew

2014

01:36:43,229 --> 01:36:36,159

members from the ranch

2015

01:36:49,770 --> 01:36:43,239

Hey how are you getting excited for this

2016

01:36:51,509 --> 01:36:49,780

weekend I called yeah yeah you think and

2017

01:36:56,189 --> 01:36:51,519

thank you for all of your support to

2018

01:36:58,649 --> 01:36:56,199

Lynn well thank you sure my pleasure I

2019

01:37:02,759 --> 01:36:58,659

love helping dreams out yeah absolutely

2020

01:37:06,000 --> 01:37:02,769

are you guys excited yes I'm psyched to

2021

01:37:10,649 --> 01:37:06,010

hear all this that's coming up and

2022

01:37:12,779 --> 01:37:10,659

what's going on up there right now I was

2023

01:37:16,139 --> 01:37:12,789

just there a couple weeks ago because I

2024

01:37:18,179 --> 01:37:16,149

was fortunate enough Vicki what nice dog

2025

01:37:20,639 --> 01:37:18,189

for us when we went back east and and

2026

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:20,649

there was a little bit of snow and and

2027

01:37:25,649 --> 01:37:23,199

it melted so we're not getting the snow

2028

01:37:28,199 --> 01:37:25,659

pack like we did last year so hopefully

2029

01:37:33,359 --> 01:37:28,209

we don't have the forest fires happening

2030

01:37:36,839 --> 01:37:33,369

right next season but it's still been

2031

01:37:39,149 --> 01:37:36,849

really active it's I haven't you know

2032

01:37:41,959 --> 01:37:39,159

been up there as much as I am during the

2033

01:37:44,879 --> 01:37:41,969

summer but but it's still beautiful

2034

01:37:47,339 --> 01:37:44,889

everyone should come I know it's it's

2035

01:37:50,399 --> 01:37:47,349

gonna be great and and what do you think

2036

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:50,409

about the idea the the idea behind Sol

2037

01:37:56,009 --> 01:37:54,159

Tech yeah that sounds awesome and and I

2038

01:37:58,500 --> 01:37:56,019

am really psyched to meet some of the

2039

01:38:00,419 --> 01:37:58,510

new people I love you know the things

2040

01:38:02,699 --> 01:38:00,429

that happen when Jason was presenting

2041

01:38:04,919 --> 01:38:02,709

before and I have never seen howleen

2042

01:38:06,689 --> 01:38:04,929

represent but I've been friends with her

2043

01:38:08,939 --> 01:38:06,699

so I'm psyched to see that too and I

2044

01:38:12,600 --> 01:38:08,949

know Theresa is work and so it's just

2045

01:38:15,449 --> 01:38:12,610

awesome and and the breakout sessions it

2046

01:38:18,389 --> 01:38:15,459

sounds like similar to I think a couple

2047

01:38:21,810 --> 01:38:18,399

years ago in the the conferences the

2048

01:38:25,560 --> 01:38:21,820

bigger conferences in July they've done

2049

01:38:28,290 --> 01:38:25,570

breakout sessions before too so and just

2050

01:38:32,759 --> 01:38:28,300

having that connection is so wonderful

2051

01:38:37,799 --> 01:38:32,769

yeah and whatever you for you what is it

2052

01:38:40,719 --> 01:38:37,809

about ESET II you know I definitely

2053

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:40,729

resonate with when it's time to

2054

01:38:46,189 --> 01:38:44,400

my son and I Levi you met Levi it's like

2055

01:38:50,750 --> 01:38:46,199

we've actually been in tears leaving the

2056

01:38:55,370 --> 01:38:50,760

gate and go back and volunteer as often

2057

01:38:57,949 --> 01:38:55,380

as we can but it is just so magical the

2058

01:38:58,729 --> 01:38:57,959

the land for me I am really connected to

2059

01:39:02,899 --> 01:38:58,739

the land there

2060

01:39:05,449 --> 01:39:02,909

right um and and having the experiences

2061

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:05,459

of everything else that comes along with

2062

01:39:10,160 --> 01:39:07,920

it is just so amazing

2063

01:39:12,080 --> 01:39:10,170

I also resonate with the sustainability

2064

01:39:15,069 --> 01:39:12,090

piece in the community piece and the

2065

01:39:18,080 --> 01:39:15,079

unity consciousness piece that James is

2066

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,090

working towards and and sharing with

2067

01:39:22,399 --> 01:39:20,400

others for their their own self mastery

2068

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:22,409

and and I just think that that's so

2069

01:39:27,949 --> 01:39:25,199

important you know one of the things I

2070

01:39:29,899 --> 01:39:27,959

want to ask you something in just a

2071

01:39:33,080 --> 01:39:29,909

second and I'm gonna get to that but one

2072

01:39:39,169 --> 01:39:33,090

of the things that really impressed me

2073

01:39:41,719 --> 01:39:39,179

about James is he is hands-on what I

2074

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:41,729

mean I'm talking about in the dirt right

2075

01:39:47,060 --> 01:39:44,880

and I remember one time he calls me well

2076

01:39:48,729 --> 01:39:47,070

I called no I'm sorry I called him and I

2077

01:39:51,560 --> 01:39:48,739

said what'd he do he goes been a

2078

01:39:55,339 --> 01:39:51,570

building and earth right and I said okay

2079

01:39:58,609 --> 01:39:55,349

yeah you're yeah and I said what do you

2080

01:40:00,500 --> 01:39:58,619

mean because man I'm digging I'm really

2081

01:40:02,239 --> 01:40:00,510

okay so I'm picturing that in my mind

2082

01:40:04,549 --> 01:40:02,249

and this is what I was thinking he's

2083

01:40:07,580 --> 01:40:04,559

just trying to impress me okay all right

2084

01:40:10,000 --> 01:40:07,590

he's not really building a yurt so why

2085

01:40:12,199 --> 01:40:10,010

so I get up there to ll said ll and

2086

01:40:13,729 --> 01:40:12,209

there's you know there's a hundred

2087

01:40:15,949 --> 01:40:13,739

there's a couple hundred hundred fifty

2088

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:15,959

people there and lots of things going on

2089

01:40:23,299 --> 01:40:20,400

to people and James is riding around uh

2090

01:40:26,359 --> 01:40:23,309

you know he's got a shovel he's digging

2091

01:40:27,709 --> 01:40:26,369

he's planting trees he's he's over here

2092

01:40:30,770 --> 01:40:27,719

doing something he's building something

2093

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:30,780

over here and I'm just like this guy

2094

01:40:38,540 --> 01:40:34,800

doesn't stop you know I I left last

2095

01:40:40,339 --> 01:40:38,550

night he was he was hosting I'd leave at

2096

01:40:43,339 --> 01:40:40,349

midnight I get here first thing in the

2097

01:40:46,339 --> 01:40:43,349

morning and he's out here digging and

2098

01:40:48,560 --> 01:40:46,349

planting trees and flowers and he's like

2099

01:40:52,009 --> 01:40:48,570

that all the time it's it's you know

2100

01:40:54,320 --> 01:40:52,019

he's been doing it for 36 years I know

2101

01:40:57,080 --> 01:40:54,330

right it's it's so impressive now

2102

01:41:01,820 --> 01:40:57,090

okay so I wanted to ask you have you

2103

01:41:07,580 --> 01:41:01,830

ever lost your keys at the ranch yeah

2104

01:41:10,460 --> 01:41:07,590

I have lost my debit card and did you

2105

01:41:20,060 --> 01:41:10,470

get it back and I had to talk to the

2106

01:41:22,130 --> 01:41:20,070

ferry is that the craziest thing I know

2107

01:41:26,600 --> 01:41:22,140

you've probably heard my story about it

2108

01:41:32,120 --> 01:41:26,610

but is it isn't that just not I you

2109

01:41:35,000 --> 01:41:32,130

never know and I'll never forget when

2110

01:41:37,460 --> 01:41:35,010

Ashley you know gave her fairies speech

2111

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:37,470

right she gives her fairy speech and I'm

2112

01:41:43,070 --> 01:41:40,320

sitting there I'm serious and I deserved

2113

01:41:47,570 --> 01:41:43,080

what happened to me I deserved it but I

2114

01:41:50,810 --> 01:41:47,580

rolled my eyes on my cow fairies oh you

2115

01:41:54,380 --> 01:41:50,820

know and and I wasn't the only one right

2116

01:41:57,050 --> 01:41:54,390

I was in the only way and and then BOOM

2117

01:42:03,500 --> 01:41:57,060

you know I had my experience but the

2118

01:42:05,210 --> 01:42:03,510

fairies are real aren't they there were

2119

01:42:08,690 --> 01:42:05,220

so many people there

2120

01:42:11,600 --> 01:42:08,700

I'm gonna say probably I had like five

2121

01:42:15,860 --> 01:42:11,610

interactions or I'm listening to people

2122

01:42:19,340 --> 01:42:15,870

say these words exactly man

2123

01:42:21,500 --> 01:42:19,350

I lost my keys yesterday and I know I

2124

01:42:24,080 --> 01:42:21,510

left him in the 10 and I know that they

2125

01:42:29,180 --> 01:42:24,090

were here and and and then a couple

2126
01:42:32,780 --> 01:42:29,190
hours later my my my keys were were in

2127
01:42:34,340 --> 01:42:32,790
my pants pocket where I thought I left

2128
01:42:36,920 --> 01:42:34,350
him but I checked and they weren't there

2129
01:42:39,440 --> 01:42:36,930
and I came back into my tent and and and

2130
01:42:42,560 --> 01:42:39,450
I'm - really tripping right now man

2131
01:42:46,220 --> 01:42:42,570
because the you know I heard that same

2132
01:42:48,770 --> 01:42:46,230
thing Karen you know Karen right Karen

2133
01:42:51,530 --> 01:42:48,780
our good friend she lost stuff all

2134
01:42:58,010 --> 01:42:51,540
weekend and found it and she's like my

2135
01:43:04,730 --> 01:42:58,020
tent is only so big one of her earrings

2136
01:43:05,399 --> 01:43:04,740
actually it's such a magical place and I

2137
01:43:09,780 --> 01:43:05,409
know

2138
01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:09,790

listening to us right now going on come

2139

01:43:14,189 --> 01:43:10,480

on

2140

01:43:16,260 --> 01:43:14,199

well you know well I I have I came moved

2141

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:16,270

here from New Hampshire and I was

2142

01:43:22,439 --> 01:43:18,400

actually teaching in the public school

2143

01:43:25,410 --> 01:43:22,449

system learned about the ranch and had

2144

01:43:26,610 --> 01:43:25,420

to have my own experience that was

2145

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:26,620

watching I know if it was in ancient

2146

01:43:31,229 --> 01:43:29,679

aliens episode and and saw James and I

2147

01:43:32,820 --> 01:43:31,239

was like it's right down the road it's

2148

01:43:36,330 --> 01:43:32,830

not very far from where I live I'm going

2149

01:43:39,720 --> 01:43:36,340

and having my own experience and it's

2150

01:43:41,520 --> 01:43:39,730

changed my life and now my son and I go

2151
01:43:47,129 --> 01:43:41,530
there and volunteer as often as we can

2152
01:43:50,370 --> 01:43:47,139
and it is definitely you know for people

2153
01:43:52,620 --> 01:43:50,380
the naysayers especially if you live in

2154
01:43:55,530 --> 01:43:52,630
Washington or California or close by you

2155
01:43:58,129 --> 01:43:55,540
should make the trip and and just have

2156
01:44:01,470 --> 01:43:58,139
your own experience and and you will see

2157
01:44:03,479 --> 01:44:01,480
you know I believed throughout my life

2158
01:44:05,129 --> 01:44:03,489
that there has to be life on other

2159
01:44:08,189 --> 01:44:05,139
planets or just that didn't make sense

2160
01:44:09,660 --> 01:44:08,199
to me and as a teacher I actually

2161
01:44:11,330 --> 01:44:09,670
couldn't go back to teaching in the

2162
01:44:13,530 --> 01:44:11,340
public school after my experience

2163
01:44:16,410 --> 01:44:13,540

because it was that profound

2164

01:44:19,709 --> 01:44:16,420

yeah I can understand like I would that

2165

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:19,719

would be you know contributing to the

2166

01:44:27,390 --> 01:44:21,520

programming if I continued as an

2167

01:44:29,399 --> 01:44:27,400

educator and I've had my couple of

2168

01:44:32,520 --> 01:44:29,409

moments up there with with the sightings

2169

01:44:34,379 --> 01:44:32,530

in the sky are probably well you were

2170

01:44:37,580 --> 01:44:34,389

there when I was there so you know what

2171

01:44:42,030 --> 01:44:37,590

was going on but I probably there were

2172

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:42,040

four or five that were on the scale of

2173

01:44:51,300 --> 01:44:48,159

stupid like ridiculous like that is that

2174

01:44:54,530 --> 01:44:51,310

right that's just crazy stuff then there

2175

01:44:57,419 --> 01:44:54,540

was the other 50 that were pretty

2176

01:45:00,479 --> 01:44:57,429

amazing but there were four or five to

2177

01:45:02,340 --> 01:45:00,489

me that that it was like Steven

2178

01:45:06,270 --> 01:45:02,350

Spielberg it was like crazy stuff going

2179

01:45:10,800 --> 01:45:06,280

on for you what what was there one

2180

01:45:14,490 --> 01:45:10,810

sighting that stands out for you um

2181

01:45:16,140 --> 01:45:14,500

there was one where I saw you know so so

2182

01:45:18,090 --> 01:45:16,150

by the first time I saw it you know it's

2183

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:18,100

just like a ball of light right so

2184

01:45:20,680 --> 01:45:18,800

that's what

2185

01:45:22,510 --> 01:45:20,690

looks like an orb but ball of light but

2186

01:45:24,549 --> 01:45:22,520

but sometimes there's colors inside you

2187

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:24,559

can see the colors inside right but I've

2188

01:45:31,540 --> 01:45:28,880

seen one split from one to two to three

2189

01:45:34,450 --> 01:45:31,550

and then back to one again Wow

2190

01:45:36,580 --> 01:45:34,460

and that is amazing you know you know

2191

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:36,590

amazing you know what you know what's so

2192

01:45:43,330 --> 01:45:39,920

amazing about that is I don't even

2193

01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:43,340

question it I know that it happened I

2194

01:45:48,729 --> 01:45:46,159

don't even question it that's what's so

2195

01:45:50,740 --> 01:45:48,739

cool about II said II Lin thank you so

2196

01:45:52,450 --> 01:45:50,750

much and and we'll see you I can't wait

2197

01:45:52,930 --> 01:45:52,460

to hang out with Levi again and let me

2198

01:45:55,359 --> 01:45:52,940

tell you

2199

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:55,369

Levi's one cool dude and he's got one

2200

01:46:01,390 --> 01:45:59,840

cool mic and I can't wait everyone say

2201

01:46:03,640 --> 01:46:01,400

hi to the crew that we have fun tomorrow

2202

01:46:06,760 --> 01:46:03,650

night and I just wanted to to let

2203

01:46:11,260 --> 01:46:06,770

everyone know too that we are updating

2204

01:46:13,180 --> 01:46:11,270

the e city website so for registration I

2205

01:46:16,080 --> 01:46:13,190

noticed that the dates were a little bit

2206

01:46:19,899 --> 01:46:16,090

off I think it only went to the 11th of

2207

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:19,909

August right for the soul text so all

2208

01:46:25,060 --> 01:46:23,360

that will get updated on our end just be

2209

01:46:27,370 --> 01:46:25,070

patient and and I know the

2210

01:46:29,620 --> 01:46:27,380

accommodations if people want to stay or

2211

01:46:31,660 --> 01:46:29,630

volunteer that all that will get updated

2212

01:46:35,260 --> 01:46:31,670

as well I appreciate it thank you so

2213

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:35,270

much Lynn tell tell Levi tell Levi I

2214

01:46:47,290 --> 01:46:42,800

said yo okay thank you so much bye-bye

2215

01:46:50,470 --> 01:46:47,300

and her son I hung out with him all

2216

01:46:51,399 --> 01:46:50,480

weekend really really really really cool

2217

01:46:55,000 --> 01:46:51,409

kid man

2218

01:46:57,640 --> 01:46:55,010

Levi can't believe that he's going to be

2219

01:46:59,620 --> 01:46:57,650

there and hopefully hang out with us all

2220

01:47:03,100 --> 01:46:59,630

weekend it's gonna be absolutely cool

2221

01:47:06,850 --> 01:47:03,110

sole tech and its sole tech gathering

2222

01:47:08,350 --> 01:47:06,860

dot-com and and you can also go to the e

2223

01:47:09,700 --> 01:47:08,360

city website too as well but everything

2224

01:47:11,979 --> 01:47:09,710

is right there everything is up and

2225

01:47:13,899 --> 01:47:11,989

running everything is good I do want to

2226

01:47:15,689 --> 01:47:13,909

you know I I just want to remind

2227

01:47:20,140 --> 01:47:15,699

everybody that we're doing a special

2228

01:47:23,379 --> 01:47:20,150

right now the first 50 people okay the

2229

01:47:26,140 --> 01:47:23,389

regular price is 335 and for four days

2230

01:47:28,780 --> 01:47:26,150

but the first 50 first 50 fader knots

2231

01:47:30,600 --> 01:47:28,790

through the door 275 bucks right now

2232

01:47:32,490 --> 01:47:30,610

it's going to sell out go

2233

01:47:37,169 --> 01:47:32,500

hi your live on fade to black who's

2234

01:47:41,010 --> 01:47:37,179

calling hi Jimmy its Ronnie Ronnie

2235

01:47:44,250 --> 01:47:41,020

Mike Mike and Ronnie Ronnie Ronnie and

2236

01:47:46,589 --> 01:47:44,260

Mike Ronnie Ronnie and Mike Ronnie I

2237

01:47:53,129 --> 01:47:46,599

can't believe it I can't believe it what

2238

01:47:58,200 --> 01:47:53,139

did you guys cook tonight so you guys

2239

01:48:01,680 --> 01:47:58,210

didn't cook okay that's that's fine my

2240

01:48:06,750 --> 01:48:01,690

mom oh okay which is why you're calling

2241

01:48:09,180 --> 01:48:06,760

I hope yes we we cook together and we we

2242

01:48:12,419 --> 01:48:09,190

could Mike's famous spaghetti and it was

2243

01:48:14,160 --> 01:48:12,429

almost as good as his and see this is

2244

01:48:18,180 --> 01:48:14,170

I'm gonna let everybody know Mike and

2245

01:48:20,160 --> 01:48:18,190

Ronnie try to upstage Jimmy and Rita so

2246

01:48:23,419 --> 01:48:20,170

we've got this con we've got this little

2247

01:48:25,620 --> 01:48:23,429

thing going on and you guys are close

2248

01:48:29,160 --> 01:48:25,630

you guys are close I know you're gonna

2249

01:48:38,220 --> 01:48:29,170

say no we've won this thing but no we

2250

01:48:39,870 --> 01:48:38,230

have too much pride so we will we will

2251

01:48:42,839 --> 01:48:39,880

and thank you for the invitations what

2252

01:48:44,600 --> 01:48:42,849

will knock it out one day so so Ronnie

2253

01:48:47,310 --> 01:48:44,610

what's on your mind

2254

01:48:49,649 --> 01:48:47,320

well we didn't catch you last night

2255

01:48:52,049 --> 01:48:49,659

so we're catching you tonight and it

2256

01:48:54,030 --> 01:48:52,059

just so happens that my mom is with me

2257

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:54,040

for a second night she's sitting right

2258

01:49:02,370 --> 01:48:58,960

next to me and what's her name Kathleen

2259

01:49:06,990 --> 01:49:02,380

Kathleen let me talk to her she's right

2260

01:49:08,129 --> 01:49:07,000

here you are on speakerphone and so my

2261

01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:08,139

mother

2262

01:49:15,209 --> 01:49:12,880

long story she channels people from the

2263

01:49:18,629 --> 01:49:15,219

Orion constellation and it's something

2264

01:49:22,799 --> 01:49:18,639

that did not would did not reveal itself

2265

01:49:27,930 --> 01:49:22,809

until early 2013 when she and I both had

2266

01:49:30,479 --> 01:49:27,940

a crazy spiritual awakening and to

2267

01:49:33,689 --> 01:49:30,489

reveal that you know a sighting that she

2268

01:49:37,020 --> 01:49:33,699

had and in 1958 was actually in a bad

2269

01:49:38,939 --> 01:49:37,030

abduction and she can tell you more

2270

01:49:41,339 --> 01:49:38,949

about it if you want yeah absolutely

2271

01:49:41,710 --> 01:49:41,349

Kathleen how are you you know I've known

2272

01:49:44,850 --> 01:49:41,720

Ron

2273

01:49:47,620 --> 01:49:44,860

for quite a while now and she is she has

2274

01:49:49,810 --> 01:49:47,630

told me all about you over the years but

2275

01:49:53,020 --> 01:49:49,820

it's really cool to finally meet you and

2276

01:49:55,900 --> 01:49:53,030

talk to you how are you I am I'm doing

2277

01:49:58,060 --> 01:49:55,910

great I was totally shocked when we were

2278

01:50:00,130 --> 01:49:58,070

listening to you last night and you were

2279

01:50:02,530 --> 01:50:00,140

saying that you were in your bedroom and

2280

01:50:05,650 --> 01:50:02,540

you seen something up in a corner mm-hmm

2281

01:50:07,360 --> 01:50:05,660

some sort of being you know the same

2282

01:50:11,710 --> 01:50:07,370

thing happened to my brother

2283

01:50:15,400 --> 01:50:11,720

and this was in like the late 70s I

2284

01:50:18,730 --> 01:50:15,410

believe the early eighties and he said

2285

01:50:20,350 --> 01:50:18,740

he went into his bedroom and it was it

2286

01:50:23,560 --> 01:50:20,360

was something strange you know a

2287

01:50:26,050 --> 01:50:23,570

movement caught his eye and he turned a

2288

01:50:28,240 --> 01:50:26,060

light on it was in the corner and he

2289

01:50:30,580 --> 01:50:28,250

said he couldn't move and he doesn't

2290

01:50:33,940 --> 01:50:30,590

know what happened to him after that but

2291

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:33,950

it was just in the corner up high in his

2292

01:50:40,690 --> 01:50:38,480

room and I was I guess I was shocked to

2293

01:50:44,410 --> 01:50:40,700

hear that that something you know like

2294

01:50:46,930 --> 01:50:44,420

that what has happened to you and I

2295

01:50:50,230 --> 01:50:46,940

think Ronnie talked about what happened

2296

01:50:53,050 --> 01:50:50,240

to me in 58 she told me no she told me a

2297

01:50:55,840 --> 01:50:53,060

little bit of it a couple of years ago I

2298

01:50:57,640 --> 01:50:55,850

remember Ronnie and I were talking about

2299

01:51:02,110 --> 01:50:57,650

you and I'm sure your ears were ringing

2300

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:02,120

they must have been and and and she told

2301

01:51:06,040 --> 01:51:04,400

me a little bit but she also said she

2302

01:51:08,440 --> 01:51:06,050

goes you know but you need to talk to

2303

01:51:11,320 --> 01:51:08,450

her you know one day you guys are gonna

2304

01:51:14,320 --> 01:51:11,330

talk and and I'll let her tell you all

2305

01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:14,330

about it but and then you know every

2306

01:51:19,060 --> 01:51:16,880

time that I'm around Ronnie she she's

2307

01:51:21,760 --> 01:51:19,070

giving me little updates here and there

2308

01:51:24,430 --> 01:51:21,770

and I've just been fascinated with it

2309

01:51:27,100 --> 01:51:24,440

and have always looked forward to

2310

01:51:29,140 --> 01:51:27,110

finally talking to you so why don't we

2311

01:51:33,460 --> 01:51:29,150

do this why don't we do this what

2312

01:51:36,280 --> 01:51:33,470

happened in 1958 let's start there okay

2313

01:51:39,130 --> 01:51:36,290

for one thing Mike I live with my aunt

2314

01:51:42,220 --> 01:51:39,140

in my uncle and my cousin and my mama

2315

01:51:45,970 --> 01:51:42,230

too thousands my aunt was very a very

2316

01:51:48,850 --> 01:51:45,980

staunch believer in when you have to go

2317

01:51:52,090 --> 01:51:48,860

to school you absolutely don't go

2318

01:51:53,890 --> 01:51:52,100

anywhere on a Sunday you absolutely can

2319

01:51:55,420 --> 01:51:53,900

out but we wanted to see this movie

2320

01:51:57,940 --> 01:51:55,430

my cousin and I

2321

01:52:00,160 --> 01:51:57,950

and it was gonna be last night showing

2322

01:52:02,500 --> 01:52:00,170

so she said okay I let either just once

2323

01:52:04,750 --> 01:52:02,510

but you don't go to the malt shop you

2324

01:52:07,450 --> 01:52:04,760

don't talk to anybody you come straight

2325

01:52:10,480 --> 01:52:07,460

home or we didn't do that we didn't do

2326

01:52:11,770 --> 01:52:10,490

that we it looks like 12:30 I'm ago I'm

2327

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:11,780

saying my casual you got to get out

2328

01:52:18,340 --> 01:52:15,280

every we're late oh my god oh my god

2329

01:52:20,320 --> 01:52:18,350

well anyway so anyway we left there and

2330

01:52:24,580 --> 01:52:20,330

we lived out come out in the country

2331

01:52:26,410 --> 01:52:24,590

there and we're in a hurry and we're in

2332

01:52:29,530 --> 01:52:26,420

an older shoulder and assassinate but

2333

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:29,540

it's going past well it could want to go

2334

01:52:33,220 --> 01:52:31,520

like 55 mile an hour that's it

2335

01:52:35,680 --> 01:52:33,230

she had a horde lorded I mean we're

2336

01:52:38,530 --> 01:52:35,690

wanting to get home and all of a sudden

2337

01:52:41,110 --> 01:52:38,540

the radio started you know at crackling

2338

01:52:44,710 --> 01:52:41,120

just crackling and man right after that

2339

01:52:45,880 --> 01:52:44,720

it was like somebody had a a roll and

2340

01:52:49,120 --> 01:52:45,890

they were swinging it up it you know

2341

01:52:50,590 --> 01:52:49,130

making that noise there man blam to the

2342

01:52:53,050 --> 01:52:50,600

right of us and we're looking to the

2343

01:52:54,520 --> 01:52:53,060

right because it landed right there but

2344

01:52:57,580 --> 01:52:54,530

we're not going anywhere and she's got

2345

01:52:59,440 --> 01:52:57,590

her foot all the way down on the pedal

2346

01:53:02,500 --> 01:52:59,450

we're not going anywhere

2347

01:53:05,230 --> 01:53:02,510

now we've seen what we've seen it was a

2348

01:53:09,490 --> 01:53:05,240

flying saucer and you could see how it

2349

01:53:12,010 --> 01:53:09,500

still was um you know it it was still

2350

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:12,020

coming down from the landing you know it

2351

01:53:17,710 --> 01:53:14,000

was like it was still gyrating like it

2352

01:53:21,610 --> 01:53:17,720

was like turn the engine off for lack of

2353

01:53:25,060 --> 01:53:21,620

a another word but anyway we don't

2354

01:53:27,850 --> 01:53:25,070

remember what happened but when we

2355

01:53:29,950 --> 01:53:27,860

finally came out of whatever we came out

2356

01:53:33,850 --> 01:53:29,960

of we were home

2357

01:53:35,170 --> 01:53:33,860

we were out of the car and I kept saying

2358

01:53:37,000 --> 01:53:35,180

to my cousin oh my god I can't believe

2359

01:53:38,920 --> 01:53:37,010

this I can't believe oh my god I can't

2360

01:53:40,090 --> 01:53:38,930

believe my cousin kept saying I don't

2361

01:53:43,060 --> 01:53:40,100

want to talk about I don't want to talk

2362

01:53:45,730 --> 01:53:43,070

about now she didn't talk about we

2363

01:53:48,010 --> 01:53:45,740

walked up to the house now my my heart

2364

01:53:51,040 --> 01:53:48,020

would have been sitting in her rocking

2365

01:53:52,660 --> 01:53:51,050

chair she said Oklahoma and I mean that

2366

01:53:54,730 --> 01:53:52,670

rocking chair would have been gone

2367

01:53:57,190 --> 01:53:54,740

she'd have had that face right to the

2368

01:53:59,410 --> 01:53:57,200

door and when we came in we would have

2369

01:54:02,770 --> 01:53:59,420

got it well she wasn't in that rocking

2370

01:54:04,780 --> 01:54:02,780

chair that's just not her and then I am

2371

01:54:06,160 --> 01:54:04,790

still saying to my class I can't believe

2372

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:06,170

this happened he's I can't believe oh my

2373

01:54:09,220 --> 01:54:07,520

god I can't believe this

2374

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:09,230

and my cousin kept same

2375

01:54:13,840 --> 01:54:10,880

I can't talk about it I don't talk about

2376

01:54:16,720 --> 01:54:13,850

and I'm allowed and we're walking right

2377

01:54:18,850 --> 01:54:16,730

past my aunt and uncle's bedroom she

2378

01:54:21,130 --> 01:54:18,860

never woke up no that's just not that's

2379

01:54:22,900 --> 01:54:21,140

just not her and we're walking upstairs

2380

01:54:28,570 --> 01:54:22,910

and we're we slept

2381

01:54:31,360 --> 01:54:28,580

it's almost Oh like you have like a 80

2382

01:54:32,350 --> 01:54:31,370

degree looking out the windows you know

2383

01:54:37,060 --> 01:54:32,360

what I mean right

2384

01:54:40,510 --> 01:54:37,070

and I looked up and there was that there

2385

01:54:45,220 --> 01:54:40,520

it was a flying saucer right up right up

2386

01:54:49,260 --> 01:54:45,230

as I'm looking out the window and so for

2387

01:54:52,180 --> 01:54:49,270

I don't know it's like 25 30 years later

2388

01:54:54,550 --> 01:54:52,190

my cousin moves my other cousin moves in

2389

01:54:58,270 --> 01:54:54,560

with me and he starts talking about what

2390

01:55:00,370 --> 01:54:58,280

happened 1958 my grandmother also and my

2391

01:55:02,770 --> 01:55:00,380

other aunt lived in a trailer beside the

2392

01:55:07,290 --> 01:55:02,780

house and he starts telling me about

2393

01:55:15,190 --> 01:55:13,090

so he they seen the spaceship also that

2394

01:55:16,270 --> 01:55:15,200

either brought us home we don't know we

2395

01:55:19,330 --> 01:55:16,280

don't know what happens we don't

2396

01:55:23,350 --> 01:55:19,340

remember we don't remember from that

2397

01:55:25,420 --> 01:55:23,360

time - only you know when we were out of

2398

01:55:28,510 --> 01:55:25,430

the car home

2399

01:55:34,210 --> 01:55:28,520

but anyway where did this how what what

2400

01:55:35,890 --> 01:55:34,220

state Kathleen it was in homeland and in

2401

01:55:38,560 --> 01:55:35,900

Riverside okay got it

2402

01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:38,570

California we were with yeah it's right

2403

01:55:43,630 --> 01:55:42,320

out of him it right out of him it like

2404

01:55:47,470 --> 01:55:43,640

years ago it was hardly any house

2405

01:55:50,530 --> 01:55:47,480

anything but anyway so 25 30 years later

2406

01:55:54,070 --> 01:55:50,540

maybe no more like my cousin's she

2407

01:55:56,800 --> 01:55:54,080

developed cancer and so my brother

2408

01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:56,810

believed me but he just wanted to hear

2409

01:56:04,000 --> 01:56:01,280

it you know from her so they asked her

2410

01:56:06,490 --> 01:56:04,010

on her a guy did you know what really

2411

01:56:09,280 --> 01:56:06,500

happened did something really happen and

2412

01:56:14,230 --> 01:56:09,290

she says yes everything barber tells you

2413

01:56:17,530 --> 01:56:14,240

it's true it happened to us and so you

2414

01:56:21,400 --> 01:56:17,540

know it was an experience but you know I

2415

01:56:22,600 --> 01:56:21,410

got a lot of I'm not the same person I

2416

01:56:26,050 --> 01:56:22,610

was

2417

01:56:27,880 --> 01:56:26,060

before that happened to me I used to be

2418

01:56:32,290 --> 01:56:27,890

afraid of a lot of things I'm not afraid

2419

01:56:39,310 --> 01:56:32,300

I'm not afraid anymore things come to me

2420

01:56:42,490 --> 01:56:39,320

and open my eyes up and you know tell

2421

01:56:46,120 --> 01:56:42,500

they tells me things you know and I'm so

2422

01:56:48,730 --> 01:56:46,130

grateful it gets kind of tiring at times

2423

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:48,740

you know because I'm hearing things that

2424

01:56:55,600 --> 01:56:53,840

I don't understand and it's like you

2425

01:57:01,480 --> 01:56:55,610

know it's like telepathy you know I mean

2426

01:57:04,650 --> 01:57:01,490

yes and some things that they show me my

2427

01:57:08,170 --> 01:57:04,660

eyes now are open my ears I can hear

2428

01:57:10,510 --> 01:57:08,180

before I couldn't see all these things

2429

01:57:13,420 --> 01:57:10,520

and hear all these things and now I do

2430

01:57:18,100 --> 01:57:13,430

and it's kind of overwhelming if you

2431

01:57:20,260 --> 01:57:18,110

wanna know the truth it's kind of you're

2432

01:57:22,450 --> 01:57:20,270

happy you can do this and tell other

2433

01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:22,460

people that they need to do this so they

2434

01:57:28,810 --> 01:57:24,800

need not to do that that it's very

2435

01:57:31,240 --> 01:57:28,820

tiring it you know well I have to

2436

01:57:33,550 --> 01:57:31,250

Kathleen I'm gonna I'm gonna put you on

2437

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:33,560

hold I need to take a break right here

2438

01:57:42,460 --> 01:57:37,040

but when we come back and we continue

2439

01:57:44,440 --> 01:57:42,470

this conversation all right okay well

2440

01:57:48,280 --> 01:57:44,450

right that's well that's the plan Ronnie

2441

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:48,290

okay yeah all right I mean I do need to

2442

01:57:51,190 --> 01:57:49,760

take a break right here so let's do that

2443

01:57:54,400 --> 01:57:51,200

we'll get that out of the way

2444

01:57:56,650 --> 01:57:54,410

fade to black Ronnie and her mom

2445

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:56,660

Kathleen are with us I've got them on

2446

01:58:01,960 --> 01:58:00,320

hold and we'll do this pick it up right

2447

01:58:05,380 --> 01:58:01,970

when we come back this is fade to black

2448

01:58:06,560 --> 01:58:05,390

it's Wednesday night fade or night stay

2449

01:58:10,370 --> 01:58:06,570

with us

2450

01:58:18,690 --> 01:58:10,380

[Music]

2451

01:58:21,570 --> 01:58:18,700

on radio this is kera digital

2452

01:58:26,130 --> 01:58:21,580

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2453

01:58:28,290 --> 01:58:26,140

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2454

01:58:30,270 --> 01:58:28,300

this man to the ER stat right away

2455

01:58:32,940 --> 01:58:30,280

doctor we see this every day heart

2456

01:58:35,340 --> 01:58:32,950

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2457

01:58:37,620 --> 01:58:35,350

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2458

01:58:39,360 --> 01:58:37,630

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2459

01:58:40,350 --> 01:58:39,370

and help avoid painful and expensive

2460

01:58:42,450 --> 01:58:40,360

surgery

2461

01:58:44,370 --> 01:58:42,460

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2462

01:58:46,650 --> 01:58:44,380

oral chelation product that you take

2463

01:58:49,290 --> 01:58:46,660

with juice you start to feel the results

2464

01:58:50,880 --> 01:58:49,300

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2465

01:58:53,190 --> 01:58:50,890

over the body and that means more energy

2466

01:58:55,710 --> 01:58:53,200

and strength to take on the day with

2467

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:55,720

less aches and pains 60 years of

2468

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:57,840

research has gone into chelation and

2469

01:59:03,120 --> 01:59:00,880

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2470

01:59:05,280 --> 01:59:03,130

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2471

01:59:07,140 --> 01:59:05,290

from build-up that slow circulation

2472

01:59:08,130 --> 01:59:07,150

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2473

01:59:10,110 --> 01:59:08,140

emergency room right away

2474

01:59:11,340 --> 01:59:10,120

log on now for a special radio offer

2475

01:59:15,000 --> 01:59:11,350

from Angie oh prim

2476
01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:15,010
that's Angie oh prim calm / radio ang IO

2477
01:59:20,610 --> 01:59:18,880
PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2478
01:59:22,830 --> 01:59:20,620
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2479
01:59:27,600 --> 01:59:22,840
two 21 that's eight seven seven eight

2480
01:59:30,080 --> 01:59:27,610
eight to seventy two 21 so you love talk

2481
01:59:33,290 --> 01:59:30,090
radio then you'll love talk stream

2482
01:59:36,030 --> 01:59:33,300
live.com talk stream live is always on

2483
01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,040
24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2484
01:59:40,320 --> 01:59:38,320
find your favorite talkers and discover

2485
01:59:43,140 --> 01:59:40,330
some new ones it's free readily

2486
01:59:44,970 --> 01:59:43,150
available online or on the smartphone or

2487
01:59:47,370 --> 01:59:44,980
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2488
01:59:50,490 --> 01:59:47,380

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2489

01:59:52,590 --> 01:59:50,500

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2490

01:59:56,640 --> 01:59:52,600

be sure to download the free apps from

2491

01:59:58,920 --> 01:59:56,650

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2492

02:00:04,320 --> 01:59:58,930

contact for current news and trending

2493

02:00:05,200 --> 02:00:04,330

topics jgr a radio.com hello fader

2494

02:00:07,000 --> 02:00:05,210

Knotts

2495

02:00:10,630 --> 02:00:07,010

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

2496

02:00:14,170 --> 02:00:10,640

new Pharma a company whose products are

2497

02:00:18,250 --> 02:00:14,180

based on science human function based on

2498

02:00:21,010 --> 02:00:18,260

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2499

02:00:23,050 --> 02:00:21,020

pharma firmly believes in this science

2500

02:00:25,660 --> 02:00:23,060

and their research indicates that

2501
02:00:27,760 --> 02:00:25,670
support of the ECS provides the

2502
02:00:31,080 --> 02:00:27,770
beneficial effects for a healthy

2503
02:00:33,790 --> 02:00:31,090
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2504
02:00:36,850 --> 02:00:33,800
relief capsules for pain relief

2505
02:00:39,940 --> 02:00:36,860
sleep capsules which are natural support

2506
02:00:43,390 --> 02:00:39,950
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2507
02:00:46,450 --> 02:00:43,400
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2508
02:00:48,520 --> 02:00:46,460
support your active lifestyle just click

2509
02:00:50,560 --> 02:00:48,530
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

2510
02:00:53,740 --> 02:00:50,570
and use the promo code f2b

2511
02:00:57,040 --> 02:00:53,750
for a 33% discount on all of their

2512
02:00:58,959 --> 02:00:57,050
products or visit new Pharma comm for

2513
02:01:06,060 --> 02:00:58,969

all of the knowledge on the science

2514

02:01:08,260 --> 02:01:06,070

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2515

02:01:09,970 --> 02:01:08,270

did you know that when you're on the

2516

02:01:12,430 --> 02:01:09,980

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2517

02:01:14,350 --> 02:01:12,440

available you can still listen to every

2518

02:01:17,170 --> 02:01:14,360

minute of fade to black by just calling

2519

02:01:20,200 --> 02:01:17,180

six oh five five six two four four eight

2520

02:01:22,690 --> 02:01:20,210

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2521

02:01:25,270 --> 02:01:22,700

it saves your data plan and no extra

2522

02:01:28,090 --> 02:01:25,280

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2523

02:01:30,250 --> 02:01:28,100

call six oh five five six two four four

2524

02:01:32,979 --> 02:01:30,260

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2525

02:01:39,820 --> 02:01:32,989

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2526
02:01:43,880 --> 02:01:41,770
[Music]

2527
02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:43,890
[Applause]

2528
02:01:50,250 --> 02:01:46,000
you wanna know a secret

2529
02:01:53,220 --> 02:01:50,260
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2530
02:01:56,720 --> 02:01:53,230
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2531
02:02:02,990 --> 02:01:56,730
poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2532
02:02:06,959 --> 02:02:04,830
this is fade to black

2533
02:02:10,649 --> 02:02:06,969
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2534
02:02:13,040 --> 02:02:10,659
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2535
02:02:26,100 --> 02:02:13,050
alliance

2536
02:02:29,520 --> 02:02:27,699
all right welcome back

2537
02:02:31,810 --> 02:02:29,530
fade to black I'm heroes Jimmy Church

2538
02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:31,820

Wednesday night Fator night no you're

2539

02:02:37,719 --> 02:02:34,159

not tripping out or take him tomorrow

2540

02:02:42,909 --> 02:02:37,729

night off so Fator night is tonight live

2541

02:02:46,799 --> 02:02:42,919

open lines and before we've got Ronnie

2542

02:02:54,729 --> 02:02:46,809

and her mom Kathleen on the line and

2543

02:02:57,819 --> 02:02:54,739

Kathleen had an encounter in 1958 with

2544

02:03:01,600 --> 02:02:57,829

with the craft and contact and it

2545

02:03:06,009 --> 02:03:01,610

changed her and now she communicates

2546

02:03:09,609 --> 02:03:06,019

with those from Orion so let's let's

2547

02:03:11,500 --> 02:03:09,619

talk about that Kathleen how do you how

2548

02:03:17,319 --> 02:03:11,510

did you find out that this communication

2549

02:03:20,889 --> 02:03:17,329

was happening really my daughter is the

2550

02:03:22,959 --> 02:03:20,899

one that more or less explained to me

2551
02:03:25,600 --> 02:03:22,969
what was happening to me because I

2552
02:03:28,810 --> 02:03:25,610
really didn't know you know I I kind of

2553
02:03:30,609 --> 02:03:28,820
kind of had a inclination you know but

2554
02:03:33,029 --> 02:03:30,619
you just don't believe those things

2555
02:03:35,979 --> 02:03:33,039
you're kind of second-guess yourself

2556
02:03:40,089 --> 02:03:35,989
like wow you know is this really

2557
02:03:45,580 --> 02:03:40,099
happening to me and why me and you know

2558
02:03:49,139 --> 02:03:45,590
that's you know but after a while you

2559
02:03:52,089 --> 02:03:49,149
know like I could say Ronnie you know

2560
02:03:54,549 --> 02:03:52,099
believed in me and believed in what they

2561
02:03:59,560 --> 02:03:54,559
were saying to me and I do believe it I

2562
02:04:03,779 --> 02:03:59,570
do I mean nothing they've said to me has

2563
02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:03,789

made me second-guess them because

2564

02:04:10,120 --> 02:04:06,800

everything that they've said to me is

2565

02:04:14,169 --> 02:04:10,130

things that help us you know it's

2566

02:04:20,259 --> 02:04:14,179

nothing derogative you know right only

2567

02:04:22,449 --> 02:04:20,269

in the manor like if we don't do some of

2568

02:04:27,159 --> 02:04:22,459

the things that we really should save

2569

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:27,169

more or less said that if we don't it's

2570

02:04:34,209 --> 02:04:31,119

gonna really affect our world you know

2571

02:04:36,920 --> 02:04:34,219

did they they don't like oh I'm sorry

2572

02:04:40,640 --> 02:04:36,930

I did they did you ask them if they

2573

02:04:49,310 --> 02:04:40,650

were the ones that were on the craft in

2574

02:04:52,370 --> 02:04:49,320

1958 you know they were interesting and

2575

02:04:54,260 --> 02:04:52,380

and everybody wants to know when

2576

02:04:57,940 --> 02:04:54,270

something like this happens I mean the

2577

02:05:02,270 --> 02:04:57,950

the obvious question Kathleen is why me

2578

02:05:09,770 --> 02:05:02,280

why me so what made you the special one

2579

02:05:12,140 --> 02:05:09,780

why you I have no idea none at all

2580

02:05:16,370 --> 02:05:12,150

but I can tell you some things that they

2581

02:05:17,560 --> 02:05:16,380

told me that just are so unbelievable

2582

02:05:22,760 --> 02:05:17,570

but true

2583

02:05:25,970 --> 02:05:22,770

like what what can you tell well like

2584

02:05:29,960 --> 02:05:25,980

there are people here that are they're

2585

02:05:32,890 --> 02:05:29,970

people that look just like us that but

2586

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:32,900

some of them do have chips and they do

2587

02:05:40,340 --> 02:05:37,440

what do you call that they they that's

2588

02:05:42,140 --> 02:05:40,350

how I program them and I like a lot of

2589

02:05:44,030 --> 02:05:42,150

the people like they said they send down

2590

02:05:47,060 --> 02:05:44,040

people and they don't call them Gray's

2591

02:05:50,750 --> 02:05:47,070

they do not call them Gray's but their

2592

02:05:54,140 --> 02:05:50,760

program to not have any kind of feeling

2593

02:05:55,850 --> 02:05:54,150

as far as worrying about hurting you or

2594

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:55,860

anything like that

2595

02:06:01,010 --> 02:05:58,560

but they're programmed to do a special

2596

02:06:04,360 --> 02:06:01,020

thing and that's what they do when

2597

02:06:07,550 --> 02:06:04,370

they've taken people aboard the ship

2598

02:06:10,850 --> 02:06:07,560

they do take samples you know their

2599

02:06:14,990 --> 02:06:10,860

blood and you know of their urine and

2600

02:06:20,810 --> 02:06:15,000

other you know of semen and all this you

2601
02:06:22,820 --> 02:06:20,820
know and they do and they have taken you

2602
02:06:25,250 --> 02:06:22,830
know like parts of animals and things

2603
02:06:29,600 --> 02:06:25,260
like that because they're trying to see

2604
02:06:32,410 --> 02:06:29,610
how well we're doing because maybe

2605
02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:32,420
you're not going to believe this but

2606
02:06:42,590 --> 02:06:37,040
they brought us here they brought our

2607
02:06:45,020 --> 02:06:42,600
forefathers here the the chips and that

2608
02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:45,030
you know that okay to people that were

2609
02:06:48,500 --> 02:06:46,560
supposed to you know man and woman

2610
02:06:50,689 --> 02:06:48,510
there's no way they could have done this

2611
02:06:53,810 --> 02:06:50,699
by themselves you you don't

2612
02:06:58,219 --> 02:06:53,820
take two white people and and have a

2613
02:07:01,129 --> 02:06:58,229

black a Mexican or whatever child so

2614

02:07:02,330 --> 02:07:01,139

they brought help from all these

2615

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:02,340

different planets

2616

02:07:09,529 --> 02:07:05,599

they brought a hundred Africans a

2617

02:07:11,299 --> 02:07:09,539

hundred people from like Iran they had

2618

02:07:14,449 --> 02:07:11,309

all these planets are all different and

2619

02:07:17,949 --> 02:07:14,459

they stationed them in different parts

2620

02:07:27,439 --> 02:07:23,620

i kathleen you said that there are chips

2621

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:27,449

so i'm i'm envisioning what you're

2622

02:07:35,049 --> 02:07:29,599

saying so like a computer chip right

2623

02:07:38,600 --> 02:07:35,059

inside and yeah and that removes

2624

02:07:41,839 --> 02:07:38,610

emotions and then their jobs or whatever

2625

02:07:43,850 --> 02:07:41,849

they're supposed to be here doing is on

2626

02:07:46,219 --> 02:07:43,860

those chips and they don't have control

2627

02:07:53,620 --> 02:07:46,229

of themselves the chips are telling them

2628

02:08:03,169 --> 02:07:59,629

yes and they are from orion yes and what

2629

02:08:13,160 --> 02:08:03,179

about Ronnie is she from Orion she looks

2630

02:08:15,529 --> 02:08:13,170

all Ryan if Ronnie yours are not from

2631

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:15,539

this planet right they're not from this

2632

02:08:21,620 --> 02:08:19,199

planet they're just not I mean they've

2633

02:08:21,979 --> 02:08:21,630

been here I'm sorry no no go ahead go

2634

02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:21,989

ahead

2635

02:08:32,350 --> 02:08:26,159

I mean these people came here thousands

2636

02:08:36,469 --> 02:08:32,360

of years ago and were products of that

2637

02:08:37,549 --> 02:08:36,479

are they alright they're answering you

2638

02:08:41,600 --> 02:08:37,559

right now

2639

02:08:45,140 --> 02:08:41,610

what do you mean a lot of her she's

2640

02:08:47,620 --> 02:08:45,150

channeling them as we're speaking okay

2641

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:47,630

they're always there they're always on

2642

02:08:54,109 --> 02:08:51,360

so they're helping her to answer and say

2643

02:08:57,020 --> 02:08:54,119

now what are they listening to this show

2644

02:09:00,500 --> 02:08:57,030

are you saying they know wrong who fade

2645

02:09:04,260 --> 02:09:00,510

to black is yes they absolutely do they

2646

02:09:06,210 --> 02:09:04,270

know who you are they can my

2647

02:09:08,460 --> 02:09:06,220

my attention is on you and I'm following

2648

02:09:10,740 --> 02:09:08,470

you and I'm looking into you and I have

2649

02:09:12,570 --> 02:09:10,750

them see your picture they can be

2650

02:09:13,820 --> 02:09:12,580

focused in on you and they know exactly

2651

02:09:20,160 --> 02:09:13,830

who you are

2652

02:09:22,260 --> 02:09:20,170

are they happy with what we do here they

2653

02:09:25,530 --> 02:09:22,270

are happy with you they think you're

2654

02:09:31,680 --> 02:09:25,540

funny but yes they're happy they think

2655

02:09:34,140 --> 02:09:31,690

I'm funny now we're on the same page and

2656

02:09:35,520 --> 02:09:34,150

I don't know if you saw it on Twitter

2657

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:35,530

they said that they were going to leave

2658

02:09:41,340 --> 02:09:38,560

you a basket at your door what that

2659

02:09:43,500 --> 02:09:41,350

means we don't know but they said it's

2660

02:09:47,640 --> 02:09:43,510

going to be at a time when you don't

2661

02:09:54,810 --> 02:09:47,650

expect it is it when I think of basket

2662

02:09:56,670 --> 02:09:54,820

at the door I'm picturing a baby that

2663

02:10:07,490 --> 02:09:56,680

would be a surprise and it would be when

2664

02:10:10,670 --> 02:10:07,500

I least expected for sure I mean I

2665

02:10:13,890 --> 02:10:10,680

haven't really seen I've I've been

2666

02:10:16,140 --> 02:10:13,900

around and doing a lot of reading and

2667

02:10:18,480 --> 02:10:16,150

going to conferences and talking to

2668

02:10:23,420 --> 02:10:18,490

people who are gifted people I have not

2669

02:10:25,410 --> 02:10:23,430

found anyone they have the kind of

2670

02:10:29,280 --> 02:10:25,420

communication that my mother has with

2671

02:10:32,730 --> 02:10:29,290

the people that she does

2672

02:10:34,920 --> 02:10:32,740

I realize it's hard to believe and she

2673

02:10:38,450 --> 02:10:34,930

night my mother and I both say we don't

2674

02:10:41,580 --> 02:10:38,460

blame anybody for not believing but we

2675

02:10:44,220 --> 02:10:41,590

you know and we are conflicted about

2676

02:10:46,320 --> 02:10:44,230

getting this story out because it's like

2677

02:10:48,000 --> 02:10:46,330

we get all excited about it but they're

2678

02:10:51,180 --> 02:10:48,010

like oh god nobody's gonna believe it

2679

02:10:54,150 --> 02:10:51,190

well you know what Ronnie let me just

2680

02:10:58,320 --> 02:10:54,160

say this to the audience that that have

2681

02:11:02,040 --> 02:10:58,330

never met you or or have seen you if you

2682

02:11:04,740 --> 02:11:02,050

saw Ronnie walking down the street she

2683

02:11:08,280 --> 02:11:04,750

would be the last person that you

2684

02:11:11,220 --> 02:11:08,290

thought was in communication with the

2685

02:11:13,069 --> 02:11:11,230

orians I guaranteed Ronnie you know what

2686

02:11:16,839 --> 02:11:13,079

I'm talking about

2687

02:11:23,060 --> 02:11:16,849

yeah you would be the last person and

2688

02:11:25,939 --> 02:11:23,070

and I remember you and I when we first

2689

02:11:28,009 --> 02:11:25,949

met I knew nothing about you when you

2690

02:11:29,810 --> 02:11:28,019

know this you know this right but I'm

2691

02:11:32,599 --> 02:11:29,820

seeing this for the audience and you and

2692

02:11:36,319 --> 02:11:32,609

I and Rita and the fader we just hung

2693

02:11:40,549 --> 02:11:36,329

out I found out about all of this about

2694

02:11:44,359 --> 02:11:40,559

you much much later and and I had no

2695

02:11:46,579 --> 02:11:44,369

idea and it's a it's a very very

2696

02:11:48,589 --> 02:11:46,589

fascinating side of you and then but

2697

02:11:50,569 --> 02:11:48,599

then after I knew you that's when you

2698

02:11:53,899 --> 02:11:50,579

kept going okay man we got stuff we need

2699

02:11:57,199 --> 02:11:53,909

to talk about and it's taken all of

2700

02:11:59,000 --> 02:11:57,209

these years tonight to actually do this

2701
02:12:01,549 --> 02:11:59,010
and on what the audience understand this

2702
02:12:03,229 --> 02:12:01,559
is not something that was planned or

2703
02:12:05,929 --> 02:12:03,239
something that we've talked about we

2704
02:12:08,509 --> 02:12:05,939
have not we've never had the opportunity

2705
02:12:14,719 --> 02:12:08,519
to to sit down and connect like we are

2706
02:12:18,319 --> 02:12:14,729
tonight and you know these orion's they

2707
02:12:20,060 --> 02:12:18,329
can tell us a lot of things but one

2708
02:12:24,619 --> 02:12:20,070
thing when you're asking questions you

2709
02:12:28,129 --> 02:12:24,629
need to realize first of all how they

2710
02:12:30,109 --> 02:12:28,139
can put it into because the English is

2711
02:12:31,699 --> 02:12:30,119
not their language their first language

2712
02:12:35,540 --> 02:12:31,709
believe it or not they don't know our

2713
02:12:37,699 --> 02:12:35,550

language that well so it's how they can

2714

02:12:39,919 --> 02:12:37,709

explain something to her and then for

2715

02:12:41,989 --> 02:12:39,929

her to even understand it because let's

2716

02:12:43,729 --> 02:12:41,999

say if it's something technical she's

2717

02:12:45,319 --> 02:12:43,739

not going to really understand what

2718

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:45,329

they're trying to convey possibly

2719

02:12:51,349 --> 02:12:49,199

however you know they have what that

2720

02:12:55,000 --> 02:12:51,359

said they have given us a lot of amazing

2721

02:12:59,929 --> 02:12:55,010

amazing information but the main reason

2722

02:13:04,329 --> 02:12:59,939

this contact is why this came forward is

2723

02:13:07,329 --> 02:13:04,339

because you know we came my mom and I I

2724

02:13:11,959 --> 02:13:07,339

came here at an important time and this

2725

02:13:17,599 --> 02:13:11,969

this wasn't by chance she and I this was

2726
02:13:18,979 --> 02:13:17,609
all pre-planned well you know what you

2727
02:13:22,639 --> 02:13:18,989
know what you know what I want to do

2728
02:13:23,149 --> 02:13:22,649
Ronnie is I would like if that's okay

2729
02:13:26,340 --> 02:13:23,159
with you

2730
02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:26,350
is I would like to

2731
02:13:34,979 --> 02:13:30,000
set aside a segment maybe next week

2732
02:13:37,380 --> 02:13:34,989
where we can do a full 30 minutes and we

2733
02:13:42,209 --> 02:13:37,390
can sit down Kathleen are you going to

2734
02:13:44,700 --> 02:13:42,219
be in town next week you know I'm not

2735
02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:44,710
for sure I'm my cousin I had an

2736
02:13:51,930 --> 02:13:49,840
operation on a 15 so okay okay well

2737
02:13:56,340 --> 02:13:51,940
let's see what we can do and let's plan

2738
02:13:59,250 --> 02:13:56,350

this out because I would really really

2739

02:14:02,790 --> 02:13:59,260

really like to continue this

2740

02:14:05,190 --> 02:14:02,800

conversation and and and go a little bit

2741

02:14:07,110 --> 02:14:05,200

further and and plan things a little bit

2742

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:07,120

because I would really enjoy it and so

2743

02:14:12,229 --> 02:14:10,000

with the audience okay I think you

2744

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:12,239

should ask her some questions and see if

2745

02:14:17,060 --> 02:14:15,280

they can answer anything about whatever

2746

02:14:20,670 --> 02:14:17,070

you might want to know about they know

2747

02:14:25,979 --> 02:14:20,680

just about everything from from day one

2748

02:14:29,160 --> 02:14:25,989

from the Bible stories to the pyramids

2749

02:14:34,260 --> 02:14:29,170

to present-day things going on

2750

02:14:35,940 --> 02:14:34,270

they know everything yeah and that's

2751
02:14:38,820 --> 02:14:35,950
what I'm saying we could spend a whole

2752
02:14:41,760 --> 02:14:38,830
segment on the show doing this but let

2753
02:14:44,880 --> 02:14:41,770
me okay I tell you what I'm gonna ask

2754
02:14:48,959 --> 02:14:44,890
one question and then we'll we'll do it

2755
02:14:52,620 --> 02:14:48,969
in depth next week but Kathleen did you

2756
02:14:55,140 --> 02:14:52,630
know anything about ancient history lost

2757
02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:55,150
history Egypt or the pyramids or

2758
02:15:02,190 --> 02:14:58,000
anything like that before you started

2759
02:15:03,570 --> 02:15:02,200
communicating with the orion's you know

2760
02:15:05,610 --> 02:15:03,580
I didn't I'll be honest with you I

2761
02:15:08,820 --> 02:15:05,620
didn't know that much you know I got

2762
02:15:11,880 --> 02:15:08,830
married very young and had a lot of kids

2763
02:15:16,350 --> 02:15:11,890

and I didn't really have time and then

2764

02:15:20,010 --> 02:15:16,360

in school I really didn't you know read

2765

02:15:22,140 --> 02:15:20,020

too much you know about geography and I

2766

02:15:26,040 --> 02:15:22,150

should have but I didn't you know

2767

02:15:31,260 --> 02:15:26,050

history I just didn't know and in fact

2768

02:15:36,780 --> 02:15:31,270

that was a long time ago all right okay

2769

02:15:38,810 --> 02:15:36,790

so really quick one question who did

2770

02:15:43,610 --> 02:15:38,820

build the pyramids

2771

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:43,620

I tell you what they said that they did

2772

02:15:47,470 --> 02:15:46,320

a lot of health and they couldn't have

2773

02:15:51,950 --> 02:15:47,480

done it without them

2774

02:15:55,760 --> 02:15:51,960

the Orions helped the Egyptians yes they

2775

02:16:03,890 --> 02:15:55,770

go India yes may be more specific and

2776
02:16:05,390 --> 02:16:03,900
give more detail well I know they cut I

2777
02:16:09,320 --> 02:16:05,400
know they said that they had to use

2778
02:16:15,470 --> 02:16:09,330
lasers they had to you know for the for

2779
02:16:19,250 --> 02:16:15,480
the blocks and they specifically had to

2780
02:16:22,520 --> 02:16:19,260
do every single block to the T they're

2781
02:16:24,620 --> 02:16:22,530
saying to the T and then same as they

2782
02:16:30,220 --> 02:16:24,630
got smaller and smaller and smaller all

2783
02:16:32,510 --> 02:16:30,230
had to be to the T or they wouldn't have

2784
02:16:33,500 --> 02:16:32,520
they're saying that pyramids wouldn't

2785
02:16:39,680 --> 02:16:33,510
have lasted this long

2786
02:16:40,129 --> 02:16:39,690
yeah totally makes sense totally makes

2787
02:16:42,740 --> 02:16:40,139
sense

2788
02:16:45,260 --> 02:16:42,750

it would have to be and it certainly

2789

02:16:48,530 --> 02:16:45,270

wasn't done with chicken bones okay so

2790

02:16:52,160 --> 02:16:48,540

let's do this well we'll talk offline

2791

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,170

and we'll set up a time next week and

2792

02:16:56,089 --> 02:16:54,240

even if you're not at the same location

2793

02:16:57,799 --> 02:16:56,099

we'll use to separate you know phones

2794

02:16:59,720 --> 02:16:57,809

and and we'll get you both on at the

2795

02:17:10,959 --> 02:16:59,730

same time and we'll pick it up from

2796

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:14,089

okay absolutely Kathleen thank you so

2797

02:17:24,169 --> 02:17:21,599

much I just hope people listen to what

2798

02:17:29,120 --> 02:17:24,179

they're saying because when I tell you

2799

02:17:33,560 --> 02:17:29,130

what they said honey you'll understand I

2800

02:17:36,049 --> 02:17:33,570

know let's do it let's do it next week

2801

02:17:39,500 --> 02:17:36,059

Ronnie give my best to Mike okay

2802

02:17:42,440 --> 02:17:39,510

I sure will and I can't remember if I

2803

02:17:46,220 --> 02:17:42,450

finished my thought but the reason that

2804

02:17:48,799 --> 02:17:46,230

this all came forward is because we have

2805

02:17:50,930 --> 02:17:48,809

dire environmental issues that's what

2806

02:17:52,109 --> 02:17:50,940

this is all about okay and we'll do it

2807

02:17:55,080 --> 02:17:52,119

next week

2808

02:17:59,519 --> 02:17:55,090

that sounds great thank you to be safe

2809

02:18:03,660 --> 02:17:59,529

and be well okay absolutely good night

2810

02:18:09,629 --> 02:18:03,670

have a great night and Ronnie is so

2811

02:18:13,549 --> 02:18:09,639

special and and and how how we got

2812

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:13,559

together and and with our with our

2813

02:18:20,519 --> 02:18:18,399

circle of friends I had no idea and and

2814

02:18:24,750 --> 02:18:20,529

she had told me a few years ago about

2815

02:18:31,339 --> 02:18:24,760

her mom Kathleen and and I think that

2816

02:18:39,359 --> 02:18:35,129

absolutely set aside some time that we

2817

02:18:44,580 --> 02:18:39,369

could do this correctly that that's my

2818

02:18:47,189 --> 02:18:44,590

take and way too many questions and wait

2819

02:18:47,700 --> 02:18:47,199

to you know what do you do this is the

2820

02:18:54,269 --> 02:18:47,710

thing

2821

02:18:58,379 --> 02:18:54,279

okay let's throw three oh I went to pick

2822

02:19:00,719 --> 02:18:58,389

up this other call right here and anyway

2823

02:19:03,209 --> 02:19:00,729

to do this to do this right it's got to

2824

02:19:06,240 --> 02:19:03,219

be in depth and it's got to be be laid

2825

02:19:11,330 --> 02:19:06,250

out correctly and I'm really looking

2826

02:19:16,189 --> 02:19:11,340

forward to that I have gotten how do I

2827

02:19:22,649 --> 02:19:16,199

don't want to okay hang on let's do this

2828

02:19:24,120 --> 02:19:22,659

here boom done and let's go back to the

2829

02:19:33,929 --> 02:19:24,130

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2830

02:19:39,950 --> 02:19:33,939

who's calling you're live hi you're live

2831

02:19:48,410 --> 02:19:45,530

anybody there okay somebody is that I

2832

02:19:53,320 --> 02:19:48,420

can hear it in the background you're

2833

02:20:03,380 --> 02:20:00,800

well I tried it's pretty interesting

2834

02:20:07,310 --> 02:20:03,390

hearing myself in an echo in the

2835

02:20:08,570 --> 02:20:07,320

background when isn't that that was a

2836

02:20:11,600 --> 02:20:08,580

that was bizarre

2837

02:20:17,570 --> 02:20:11,610

you gotta love live radio 3 2 3 a 2 5 5

2838

02:20:22,340 --> 02:20:17,580

0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 open lines

2839

02:20:23,719 --> 02:20:22,350

now again I want to I want to express to

2840

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:23,729

everybody if you miss it at the

2841

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:26,160

beginning of the show but John Anthony

2842

02:20:33,890 --> 02:20:30,720

West passed away last night at 9:30 and

2843

02:20:38,810 --> 02:20:33,900

we will have a special tribute and

2844

02:20:41,540 --> 02:20:38,820

memorial for John this Tuesday with

2845

02:20:43,820 --> 02:20:41,550

Robert Schoch chance Gardner is going to

2846

02:20:46,310 --> 02:20:43,830

be here too as well from Australia and

2847

02:20:50,110 --> 02:20:46,320

will have other friends and of course

2848

02:20:52,880 --> 02:20:50,120

our fader not family with a very special

2849

02:20:55,580 --> 02:20:52,890

Tuesday evening we've got a great week

2850

02:20:57,020 --> 02:20:55,590

lined up next week on fade two blocks to

2851

02:20:59,930 --> 02:20:57,030

go back to the phones hi you're live on

2852

02:21:01,790 --> 02:20:59,940

fade to black who's calling hey this is

2853

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,800

me again how you doing hi Megan how are

2854

02:21:05,150 --> 02:21:03,600

you I'm good

2855

02:21:09,050 --> 02:21:05,160

I just wanna say I just find out so I'm

2856

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:09,060

excited for that you said a camping trip

2857

02:21:18,530 --> 02:21:12,240

so I'm excited for that you signed up

2858

02:21:20,330 --> 02:21:18,540

already yeah the funny thing and but but

2859

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:20,340

it's sort of a synchronicity sort of

2860

02:21:27,740 --> 02:21:23,520

experience because that I remember back

2861

02:21:32,480 --> 02:21:27,750

when I you had shot on is around the

2862

02:21:37,070 --> 02:21:32,490

holidays yeah Halloween Halloween yeah

2863

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:37,080

yeah so I find a pattern to have some

2864

02:21:42,680 --> 02:21:39,600

time with her and we really had a great

2865

02:21:43,219 --> 02:21:42,690

session and everything she said has come

2866

02:21:44,660 --> 02:21:43,229

true

2867

02:21:47,890 --> 02:21:44,670

so I just want to let everybody know

2868

02:21:52,490 --> 02:21:47,900

that she is absolutely on point

2869

02:21:53,570 --> 02:21:52,500

including this East anything so one of

2870

02:21:57,801 --> 02:21:53,580

the big things what I

2871

02:21:59,570 --> 02:21:57,811

that I kept on you know I was constantly

2872

02:22:04,430 --> 02:21:59,580

being told to go to the mountains and

2873

02:22:06,261 --> 02:22:04,440

she told me that kind of like the couple

2874

02:22:10,761 --> 02:22:06,271

of the numbers that are related to the

2875

02:22:12,860 --> 02:22:10,771

mountains situation and when the east

2876

02:22:15,640 --> 02:22:12,870

anything came up it happened exactly the

2877

02:22:19,011 --> 02:22:15,650

time that she said it would happen so

2878

02:22:21,200 --> 02:22:19,021

since Washington like route Lake that's

2879

02:22:23,120 --> 02:22:21,210

around the mountains area and you know I

2880

02:22:26,930 --> 02:22:23,130

just I don't know just whom really is

2881

02:22:28,400 --> 02:22:26,940

synchronous synchronistic right so and

2882

02:22:30,740 --> 02:22:28,410

then that's one of the things but then

2883

02:22:34,400 --> 02:22:30,750

there's been you know a ton of other

2884

02:22:36,740 --> 02:22:34,410

things have happened like that she

2885

02:22:37,900 --> 02:22:36,750

nailed it so I just want to say that

2886

02:22:41,150 --> 02:22:37,910

she's awesome

2887

02:22:42,500 --> 02:22:41,160

and everybody should like you know get

2888

02:22:44,930 --> 02:22:42,510

some time with her because she's pretty

2889

02:22:47,960 --> 02:22:44,940

amazing and she's she's great I can't

2890

02:22:49,850 --> 02:22:47,970

wait to see you and it's it's going to

2891

02:22:54,110 --> 02:22:49,860

be an extraordinary weekend and we've

2892

02:22:58,490 --> 02:22:54,120

tried the our goal and this is why I

2893

02:23:02,810 --> 02:22:58,500

find it so special our goal from the

2894

02:23:06,650 --> 02:23:02,820

get-go was to do something fundamentally

2895

02:23:08,030 --> 02:23:06,660

different I know that everybody that is

2896

02:23:10,270 --> 02:23:08,040

going to be there it's going to be a

2897

02:23:14,420 --> 02:23:10,280

fate or not that listens to this show

2898

02:23:16,400 --> 02:23:14,430

that is here to listen with us and hang

2899

02:23:20,750 --> 02:23:16,410

out every single night because they are

2900

02:23:23,301 --> 02:23:20,760

on a quest and so we wanted to make sure

2901

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:23,311

that that quest was part of this weekend

2902

02:23:27,440 --> 02:23:25,920

that we are going to do that that we are

2903

02:23:31,100 --> 02:23:27,450

going to teach and then we're gonna make

2904

02:23:32,900 --> 02:23:31,110

it special and and the the really really

2905

02:23:35,540 --> 02:23:32,910

cool thing Meighan and think about this

2906

02:23:37,460 --> 02:23:35,550

for a second all of the fader knots that

2907

02:23:39,860 --> 02:23:37,470

you know everybody that's hanging out in

2908

02:23:42,020 --> 02:23:39,870

twitter and the chat rooms and that

2909

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,030

calls into this show you guys all know

2910

02:23:48,801 --> 02:23:44,640

each other right you guys are friends

2911

02:23:52,580 --> 02:23:48,811

and family in this in this internet

2912

02:23:56,540 --> 02:23:52,590

world right but you are now going to

2913

02:23:58,640 --> 02:23:56,550

meet the faces behind the names right

2914

02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:58,650

everybody everybody's going to know each

2915

02:24:05,060 --> 02:24:00,960

other right but you're going to be

2916

02:24:06,889 --> 02:24:05,070

hanging out in in together and and

2917

02:24:10,219 --> 02:24:06,899

eating together and learning

2918

02:24:11,840 --> 02:24:10,229

together and and and sky watching all

2919

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:11,850

those things that we do on the show is

2920

02:24:20,750 --> 02:24:14,399

going to happen in real time up there

2921

02:24:24,380 --> 02:24:20,760

and like a really amazing healing like

2922

02:24:26,569 --> 02:24:24,390

under the stars kind of experience yeah

2923

02:24:29,750 --> 02:24:26,579

I'm very excited I'm very excited about

2924

02:24:33,649 --> 02:24:29,760

the energy that it seems to in the king

2925

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:33,659

people so you win you wait that first

2926
02:24:40,040 --> 02:24:36,560
night you're going to be in a lawn chair

2927
02:24:44,029 --> 02:24:40,050
looking up at the stars at night with

2928
02:24:46,420 --> 02:24:44,039
all of the fader 300 fader knots in the

2929
02:24:51,859 --> 02:24:46,430
grass all looking up at the skies

2930
02:24:55,779 --> 02:24:51,869
watching it go down it's good it's gonna

2931
02:24:59,359 --> 02:24:55,789
be incredible I can't wait for the first

2932
02:25:02,750 --> 02:24:59,369
fade to black after the conference right

2933
02:25:05,719 --> 02:25:02,760
after that the phones are gonna come in

2934
02:25:09,559 --> 02:25:05,729
I just cannot wait and and all of the

2935
02:25:13,399 --> 02:25:09,569
the pictures and the fun and again I

2936
02:25:15,559 --> 02:25:13,409
want our goal is to have these lasting

2937
02:25:17,389 --> 02:25:15,569
memories and and the relationships that

2938
02:25:19,819 --> 02:25:17,399

everybody is going to build and the

2939

02:25:22,099 --> 02:25:19,829

friendships that's gonna last forever

2940

02:25:25,489 --> 02:25:22,109

and and that's what makes this thing so

2941

02:25:28,040 --> 02:25:25,499

special I promise you I promise you it's

2942

02:25:30,409 --> 02:25:28,050

going to be all that and I just want to

2943

02:25:32,510 --> 02:25:30,419

shout out to anybody who lives in sort

2944

02:25:34,340 --> 02:25:32,520

of debates like the north bay area of

2945

02:25:36,529 --> 02:25:34,350

California if you're planning on driving

2946

02:25:37,969 --> 02:25:36,539

up around the eight times that's the

2947

02:25:41,149 --> 02:25:37,979

time I'm driving up so it would be great

2948

02:25:47,290 --> 02:25:41,159

to have some some pals to join up with

2949

02:25:53,659 --> 02:25:51,769

have way there yeah absolutely and and

2950

02:25:56,059 --> 02:25:53,669

and he The Fader nuts and see that's the

2951
02:25:58,489 --> 02:25:56,069
other thing Meegan yeah pop that into

2952
02:26:00,920 --> 02:25:58,499
Twitter we've got plenty of time to plan

2953
02:26:02,719 --> 02:26:00,930
it but pop that into Twitter you know

2954
02:26:03,889 --> 02:26:02,729
that there's a fader nuts that you know

2955
02:26:07,189 --> 02:26:03,899
that are right there in the Bay Area

2956
02:26:10,279 --> 02:26:07,199
that would love to do that yeah for sure

2957
02:26:12,880 --> 02:26:10,289
cool thanks thank you so much Megan and

2958
02:26:16,670 --> 02:26:12,890
be safe and be well have a great weekend

2959
02:26:20,580 --> 02:26:16,680
can be a fight by another fader not

2960
02:26:24,050 --> 02:26:20,590
going to go to the caverns I cannot

2961
02:26:28,170 --> 02:26:24,060
wait Soul Tech it's going to be

2962
02:26:29,580 --> 02:26:28,180
absolutely amazing and with that I need

2963
02:26:31,950 --> 02:26:29,590

to take a break I'm gonna come back in

2964

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:31,960

and and and continue with the phone

2965

02:26:40,200 --> 02:26:34,960

calls and if you're on hold just stay

2966

02:26:45,810 --> 02:26:40,210

right there 3 2 3 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2

2967

02:26:47,490 --> 02:26:45,820

7 5 9 6 9 5 this is fade to black I'm

2968

02:26:50,280 --> 02:26:47,500

your host Jimmy Church now you can

2969

02:26:52,410 --> 02:26:50,290

follow me on twitter @ JT radio which is

2970

02:26:55,290 --> 02:26:52,420

simple you can follow me right there

2971

02:26:58,830 --> 02:26:55,300

or we've got chat rooms and they are

2972

02:27:01,710 --> 02:26:58,840

both open over at kgr a the planet or

2973

02:27:03,690 --> 02:27:01,720

over on Spreaker fade to black very

2974

02:27:07,260 --> 02:27:03,700

special fader night tonight it's

2975

02:27:08,820 --> 02:27:07,270

Wednesday it's not Thursday and I'll be

2976

02:27:09,650 --> 02:27:08,830

right back with more of your phone call

2977

02:27:23,130 --> 02:27:09,660

stay right there

2978

02:27:39,529 --> 02:27:35,059

[Music]

2979

02:27:42,050 --> 02:27:39,539

a box here and you are listening to my

2980

02:27:47,500 --> 02:27:42,060

boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

2981

02:27:55,210 --> 02:27:47,510

radio.com this my popular opinion

2982

02:28:00,979 --> 02:27:57,829

so you went to dinner last night you had

2983

02:28:04,369 --> 02:28:00,989

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2984

02:28:07,760 --> 02:28:04,379

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2985

02:28:11,359 --> 02:28:07,770

tea calm maybe you mow down a huge steak

2986

02:28:13,460 --> 02:28:11,369

and your plumbing is all plug get the

2987

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,470

tea calm our super strength tea will

2988

02:28:19,790 --> 02:28:16,319

take care of your occasional it's all

2989

02:28:21,889 --> 02:28:19,800

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2990

02:28:24,290 --> 02:28:21,899

so many great supplements but our super

2991

02:28:28,099 --> 02:28:24,300

tea is number one get the tea calm

2992

02:28:31,519 --> 02:28:28,109

that's get calm so you love talk radio

2993

02:28:35,119 --> 02:28:31,529

then you'll love talk stream live calm

2994

02:28:37,250 --> 02:28:35,129

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2995

02:28:39,079 --> 02:28:37,260

the best streaming talk shows find your

2996

02:28:41,510 --> 02:28:39,089

favorite talkers and discover some new

2997

02:28:44,179 --> 02:28:41,520

ones it's free readily available online

2998

02:28:46,040 --> 02:28:44,189

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2999

02:28:48,769 --> 02:28:46,050

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3000

02:28:51,559 --> 02:28:48,779

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3001
02:28:53,630 --> 02:28:51,569
easier just go to talk stream live calm

3002
02:28:58,429 --> 02:28:53,640
be sure to download the free apps from

3003
02:29:00,979 --> 02:28:58,439
Google Play or the itunes app store when

3004
02:29:03,469 --> 02:29:00,989
you take the beams from Central America

3005
02:29:05,689 --> 02:29:03,479
with dashes of indonesian and african

3006
02:29:08,750 --> 02:29:05,699
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3007
02:29:12,139 --> 02:29:08,760
side of fade to black you create the

3008
02:29:14,569 --> 02:29:12,149
ultimate brew of fringe introducing the

3009
02:29:15,469 --> 02:29:14,579
fade to black blend from river moon

3010
02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:15,479
coffee

3011
02:29:20,989 --> 02:29:18,479
yes river moon's darkest customized

3012
02:29:24,619 --> 02:29:20,999
roast was created for the love of

3013
02:29:27,139 --> 02:29:24,629

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3014

02:29:30,409 --> 02:29:27,149

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3015

02:29:34,489 --> 02:29:30,419

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

3016

02:29:36,269 --> 02:29:34,499

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3017

02:29:38,939 --> 02:29:36,279

bittersweet chocolate highlight

3018

02:29:41,729 --> 02:29:38,949

just like the bunker leaning further

3019

02:29:44,340 --> 02:29:41,739

into the darkness of the roast is fade

3020

02:29:46,619 --> 02:29:44,350

to black blend from River moon coffee

3021

02:29:49,529 --> 02:29:46,629

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3022

02:29:53,119 --> 02:29:49,539

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3023

02:29:55,399 --> 02:29:53,129

blend for 15% off of your order today

3024

02:29:58,050 --> 02:29:55,409

gobekli tepe

3025

02:30:00,719 --> 02:29:58,060

hey can we talk about something serious

3026

02:30:03,389 --> 02:30:00,729

for a minute your age getting old has

3027

02:30:05,760 --> 02:30:03,399

its perks but remember being a few years

3028

02:30:07,979 --> 02:30:05,770

younger you know your hair was thicker

3029

02:30:10,050 --> 02:30:07,989

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3030

02:30:12,239 --> 02:30:10,060

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3031

02:30:14,399 --> 02:30:12,249

just felt better well we can't turn back

3032

02:30:17,429 --> 02:30:14,409

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3033

02:30:19,800 --> 02:30:17,439

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3034

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:19,810

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3035

02:30:24,029 --> 02:30:22,479

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3036

02:30:26,189 --> 02:30:24,039

supplement that helps your body maintain

3037

02:30:29,039 --> 02:30:26,199

its peak performance and fight the aging

3038

02:30:30,539 --> 02:30:29,049

process imagine sleeping better looking

3039

02:30:33,119 --> 02:30:30,549

better and feeling better

3040

02:30:35,099 --> 02:30:33,129

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3041

02:30:37,800 --> 02:30:35,109

thousands of people just like you at

3042

02:30:40,229 --> 02:30:37,810

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3043

02:30:41,670 --> 02:30:40,239

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3044

02:30:43,559 --> 02:30:41,680

will feel when your family and friends

3045

02:30:44,219 --> 02:30:43,569

are asking you what you did to look so

3046

02:30:46,649 --> 02:30:44,229

good

3047

02:30:48,510 --> 02:30:46,659

your secret will be nature's youth RSF

3048

02:30:50,939 --> 02:30:48,520

it's time to start looking better and

3049

02:30:53,340 --> 02:30:50,949

feeling better learn more in order your

3050

02:31:03,060 --> 02:30:53,350

nature's use RSS at nature's youth Calm

3051

02:31:08,110 --> 02:31:06,791

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3052

02:31:18,940 --> 02:31:08,120

born this way

3053

02:31:22,370 --> 02:31:18,950

KCRA radio.com this is kjc our Jimmy

3054

02:31:37,470 --> 02:31:32,600

[Music]

3055

02:31:40,290 --> 02:31:37,480

welcome back fade to black humming every

3056

02:31:42,900 --> 02:31:40,300

Church you can find follow they find me

3057

02:31:45,810 --> 02:31:42,910

you can find me on twitter follow me on

3058

02:31:47,490 --> 02:31:45,820

twitter IG a church radio hashtag if to

3059

02:31:49,710 --> 02:31:47,500

be is the sandbox come and hang out with

3060

02:31:52,261 --> 02:31:49,720

us there we don't bite and of course

3061

02:31:55,080 --> 02:31:52,271

chat rooms are wide open it is wednesday

3062

02:31:56,280 --> 02:31:55,090

night open lines is tonight it's fader

3063

02:31:58,860 --> 02:31:56,290

night tomorrow night we're taking the

3064

02:32:01,380 --> 02:31:58,870

night off we're gonna be heading down to

3065

02:32:03,840 --> 02:32:01,390

the conscious life Expo this weekend and

3066

02:32:07,020 --> 02:32:03,850

again tickets are available over at

3067

02:32:08,340 --> 02:32:07,030

conscious life Expo dot-com and with

3068

02:32:09,690 --> 02:32:08,350

that let's go back to the phones hi

3069

02:32:20,360 --> 02:32:09,700

you're live on fade to black who's

3070

02:32:29,970 --> 02:32:25,280

man I can hear breathing that's weird

3071

02:32:36,030 --> 02:32:29,980

okay Oh what is up with that phone line

3072

02:32:37,950 --> 02:32:36,040

maybe that phone line is down man okay I

3073

02:32:40,620 --> 02:32:37,960

think that phone line the two seven five

3074

02:32:44,540 --> 02:32:40,630

nine six nine five I don't know what's

3075

02:32:47,670 --> 02:32:44,550

going on with that phone line but it's

3076

02:32:50,580 --> 02:32:47,680

they are not hearing me that could be us

3077

02:32:54,150 --> 02:32:50,590

here so three two three two seven five

3078

02:32:57,030 --> 02:32:54,160

nine six nine five we'll do that this is

3079

02:32:59,970 --> 02:32:57,040

the last segment of the show and I don't

3080

02:33:04,080 --> 02:32:59,980

have the opportunity to go back and try

3081

02:33:06,720 --> 02:33:04,090

to suss out what is actually going on so

3082

02:33:12,390 --> 02:33:06,730

there you go and I'm gonna let Rita know

3083

02:33:14,670 --> 02:33:12,400

go ahead and text out you can tweet that

3084

02:33:19,320 --> 02:33:14,680

out to use the five zero four or five I

3085

02:33:22,350 --> 02:33:19,330

wanted to say this really quick we were

3086

02:33:25,050 --> 02:33:22,360

talking about John Anthony West and I

3087

02:33:28,290 --> 02:33:25,060

had this memory that I wanted to share

3088

02:33:30,060 --> 02:33:28,300

with everybody and I don't know if I

3089

02:33:33,410 --> 02:33:30,070

want to do this on Tuesday night I want

3090

02:33:37,350 --> 02:33:33,420

to do it now I'm I was sitting there

3091

02:33:39,011 --> 02:33:37,360

with Richard Dolan this was a you know

3092

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:39,021

four years ago

3093

02:33:44,410 --> 02:33:42,800

and at contact in the desert and this is

3094

02:33:46,780 --> 02:33:44,420

just one of the funniest stories ever

3095

02:33:50,350 --> 02:33:46,790

John Anthony West is just three years

3096

02:33:52,060 --> 02:33:50,360

ago not four years ago and John Anthony

3097

02:33:54,070 --> 02:33:52,070

West steps up and Richard and I are

3098

02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:54,080

sitting at this table we're alone we're

3099

02:33:59,950 --> 02:33:56,000

just sitting there rapping and talking

3100

02:34:02,350 --> 02:33:59,960

and and John's comes up and he says man

3101

02:34:03,520 --> 02:34:02,360

I just got off the plane I said yeah you

3102

02:34:08,051 --> 02:34:03,530

know what's going on just good to see

3103

02:34:10,301 --> 02:34:08,061

you and and he had a table next to us

3104

02:34:12,400 --> 02:34:10,311

alright the John Anthony West table it's

3105

02:34:18,671 --> 02:34:12,410

got his name on it and he comes up and

3106

02:34:20,950 --> 02:34:18,681

he has the full DVD collection of the

3107

02:34:22,990 --> 02:34:20,960

original magical Egypt and I'm

3108

02:34:27,131 --> 02:34:23,000

salivating right he's he's got the box

3109

02:34:32,591 --> 02:34:27,141

set and he walks up and he sets the box

3110

02:34:34,480 --> 02:34:32,601

set down on the table and he says Jimmy

3111

02:34:36,341 --> 02:34:34,490

let me use your sharpie and I handle my

3112

02:34:37,841 --> 02:34:36,351

sharpie and then because I need a piece

3113

02:34:41,040 --> 02:34:37,851

of paper and I said okay so I give him a

3114

02:34:45,520 --> 02:34:41,050

piece of paper and he writes down on

3115

02:34:48,850 --> 02:34:45,530

this this piece of paper is a magical

3116

02:34:50,830 --> 02:34:48,860

Egypt box sets and he I think he wrote a

3117

02:34:54,280 --> 02:34:50,840

hundred dollars right and then

3118

02:34:57,910 --> 02:34:54,290

underneath that he put give the money to

3119

02:35:04,080 --> 02:34:57,920

Jimmy and he tucks it underneath the box

3120

02:35:06,881 --> 02:35:04,090

set and walks away and and I said

3121

02:35:08,230 --> 02:35:06,891

Richard I words is laughing he said man

3122

02:35:11,171 --> 02:35:08,240

I'm gonna go I want to go see some

3123

02:35:15,671 --> 02:35:11,181

people speak and he walked away and

3124

02:35:17,020 --> 02:35:15,681

about 15 minutes later somebody had come

3125

02:35:20,591 --> 02:35:17,030

up and was talking to Richard Knight

3126
02:35:24,040 --> 02:35:20,601
looks down sees the note and buys the

3127
02:35:26,500 --> 02:35:24,050
box set gives me the hundred bucks it

3128
02:35:28,720 --> 02:35:26,510
buys the Box Set walks away and I'm

3129
02:35:32,440 --> 02:35:28,730
thinking of eyes over that moment that's

3130
02:35:36,370 --> 02:35:32,450
how you do it right there John Anthony

3131
02:35:38,171 --> 02:35:36,380
West is the man and a couple hours later

3132
02:35:40,390 --> 02:35:38,181
he never he never sat down at his table

3133
02:35:44,711 --> 02:35:40,400
at least not at that point he walks up

3134
02:35:45,719 --> 02:35:44,721
and and he looks down he says it's o laz

3135
02:35:47,820 --> 02:35:45,729
yeah

3136
02:35:51,150 --> 02:35:47,830
he holds out his hand I flipped him the

3137
02:35:52,920 --> 02:35:51,160
the hon ski and we just laughed I said

3138
02:35:56,400 --> 02:35:52,930

man I'm doing it all wrong man I'm

3139

02:35:59,550 --> 02:35:56,410

sitting here in the Sun and drinking

3140

02:36:02,670 --> 02:35:59,560

water and that's how you do it John

3141

02:36:06,450 --> 02:36:02,680

Anthony West man what a character the

3142

02:36:08,340 --> 02:36:06,460

first the first time and there are some

3143

02:36:12,570 --> 02:36:08,350

pictures of this I'm gonna post this up

3144

02:36:17,760 --> 02:36:12,580

on Twitter the first time that we met

3145

02:36:19,740 --> 02:36:17,770

John was this this first night that we

3146

02:36:22,219 --> 02:36:19,750

had broadcast and this was a four or

3147

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:22,229

five years ago at contact in the desert

3148

02:36:35,880 --> 02:36:33,760

2014 and 2013-2014 and jaws on f2b this

3149

02:36:38,880 --> 02:36:35,890

is the first time I'm posting this

3150

02:36:44,580 --> 02:36:38,890

picture up here right now and what is

3151
02:36:46,890 --> 02:36:44,590
funny about this picture is we and for

3152
02:36:49,640 --> 02:36:46,900
those of you that were there you'll know

3153
02:36:54,210 --> 02:36:49,650
exactly what I'm talking about

3154
02:36:59,730 --> 02:36:54,220
he we had finished the broadcast we were

3155
02:37:04,320 --> 02:36:59,740
done and he comes down with Linda

3156
02:37:08,340 --> 02:37:04,330
Moulton Howe and I think this is the

3157
02:37:13,350 --> 02:37:08,350
picture I'm going to do this right here

3158
02:37:15,330 --> 02:37:13,360
and I'm posting it here it is and they

3159
02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:15,340
come down and we were done we had

3160
02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:17,680
wrapped on the show and I said we'll

3161
02:37:24,270 --> 02:37:21,280
wait a minute let's uh let's keep this

3162
02:37:27,630 --> 02:37:24,280
going we buy as well right

3163
02:37:30,780 --> 02:37:27,640

and so they sat down and we ended up

3164

02:37:33,510 --> 02:37:30,790

doing the show extended for like a

3165

02:37:37,080 --> 02:37:33,520

half-hour 45 minutes and The Fader knots

3166

02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:37,090

that were there remember this and you

3167

02:37:42,840 --> 02:37:39,280

remember this night I think I've got it

3168

02:37:45,929 --> 02:37:42,850

up I don't know why that's not updating

3169

02:37:47,760 --> 02:37:45,939

and that's the picture right there and

3170

02:37:51,000 --> 02:37:47,770

it was Linda and jaws and they sat down

3171

02:37:55,490 --> 02:37:51,010

with this at 10 o'clock at 11 o'clock at

3172

02:37:58,860 --> 02:37:55,500

night or till about 11:00 and and did a

3173

02:37:59,280 --> 02:37:58,870

uninterrupted one-hour interview and

3174

02:38:05,550 --> 02:37:59,290

that

3175

02:38:07,230 --> 02:38:05,560

of Jaws right there

3176

02:38:11,820 --> 02:38:07,240

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3177

02:38:15,720 --> 02:38:11,830

calling there Dan hey Dan were you

3178

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:15,730

calling from Woodbury Minnesota Woodbury

3179

02:38:21,420 --> 02:38:20,080

Minnesota how you doing yeah good I was

3180

02:38:24,840 --> 02:38:21,430

wondering you're out there in the desert

3181

02:38:26,430 --> 02:38:24,850

right no I'm in Bundy oh you're a

3182

02:38:28,740 --> 02:38:26,440

Burbank yeah okay

3183

02:38:35,940 --> 02:38:28,750

so that was all looking online for these

3184

02:38:38,250 --> 02:38:35,950

up like it's type of Bob goggles you're

3185

02:38:41,780 --> 02:38:38,260

looking to the sky to see the UFOs right

3186

02:38:48,060 --> 02:38:46,140

city you yeah yeah all you got to do is

3187

02:38:52,020 --> 02:38:48,070

go to our website Jimmy Church radio.com

3188

02:38:56,370 --> 02:38:52,030

and write this down it's bearing optics

3189

02:38:59,490 --> 02:38:56,380

bearing optics you'll see their

3190

02:39:02,100 --> 02:38:59,500

banners green you'll see their banner at

3191

02:39:03,930 --> 02:39:02,110

Jimmy Church radio calm and the guy that

3192

02:39:05,640 --> 02:39:03,940

there's a number that you call it right

3193

02:39:08,730 --> 02:39:05,650

there Alec Hoffman tell them that you

3194

02:39:15,270 --> 02:39:08,740

listen to fade to black and it's really

3195

02:39:16,980 --> 02:39:15,280

that simple I die I have no idea I have

3196

02:39:22,590 --> 02:39:16,990

no idea but they've got a really good

3197

02:39:26,040 --> 02:39:22,600

telescope I mean there are there are

3198

02:39:28,770 --> 02:39:26,050

binoculars but they're night vision so

3199

02:39:32,310 --> 02:39:28,780

you see and either green or you see an

3200

02:39:34,530 --> 02:39:32,320

you know green and black or or white and

3201
02:39:37,530 --> 02:39:34,540
black you've seen the night vision stuff

3202
02:39:40,560 --> 02:39:37,540
from the military right that's exactly

3203
02:39:42,990 --> 02:39:40,570
what it is yeah a friend of mine like

3204
02:39:44,880 --> 02:39:43,000
though he was in Iraq and you brought a

3205
02:39:46,770 --> 02:39:44,890
parallel to the desert and he said he's

3206
02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:46,780
seen all kinds of crazy stuff up there

3207
02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:49,120
yeah yeah it's kind of interesting a

3208
02:39:54,720 --> 02:39:51,040
little bit yeah you need to go check it

3209
02:39:59,190 --> 02:39:54,730
out and I guarantee you it is an amazing

3210
02:39:59,790 --> 02:39:59,200
thing when you do it all right thank you

3211
02:40:01,410 --> 02:39:59,800
very much

3212
02:40:03,390 --> 02:40:01,420
you absolutely have a great night

3213
02:40:08,761 --> 02:40:03,400

barring optics that's what you want to

3214

02:40:11,620 --> 02:40:08,771

do high your life I'm fade to black your

3215

02:40:14,320 --> 02:40:11,630

live your live on fade to black

3216

02:40:16,660 --> 02:40:14,330

all right man cool hey listen I just

3217

02:40:19,751 --> 02:40:16,670

wanted to say if you pay attention to

3218

02:40:22,270 --> 02:40:19,761

the the launch yesterday of the the

3219

02:40:25,810 --> 02:40:22,280

SpaceX bucket at one of the coolest

3220

02:40:27,490 --> 02:40:25,820

things I've seen in my entire life man

3221

02:40:29,591 --> 02:40:27,500

we were I'm here in Florida here in

3222

02:40:31,810 --> 02:40:29,601

polakov Florida mm-hmm and we were

3223

02:40:33,461 --> 02:40:31,820

trying to watch it and of course it went

3224

02:40:34,330 --> 02:40:33,471

out of the ocean you couldn't see over a

3225

02:40:37,390 --> 02:40:34,340

little bit man

3226

02:40:40,570 --> 02:40:37,400

it was a hell of a sight man you know we

3227

02:40:43,390 --> 02:40:40,580

back in 81 whenever 82 when the first

3228

02:40:44,830 --> 02:40:43,400

space shuttle went up it was like it was

3229

02:40:50,560 --> 02:40:44,840

like you're very similar that you know

3230

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:50,570

yeah absolutely close for you to it well

3231

02:40:55,421 --> 02:40:53,840

I'm about probably about I live in

3232

02:40:57,761 --> 02:40:55,431

falaqa and that was a down and round

3233

02:41:02,110 --> 02:40:57,771

Melbourne so but probably we're talking

3234

02:41:05,320 --> 02:41:02,120

maybe 150 miles and from that distance I

3235

02:41:06,190 --> 02:41:05,330

can imagine it's like it's still right

3236

02:41:08,801 --> 02:41:06,200

in front of you

3237

02:41:11,140 --> 02:41:08,811

oh yeah yes yeah you see it going up man

3238

02:41:12,520 --> 02:41:11,150

it's in southeast aside from here it's

3239

02:41:14,200 --> 02:41:12,530

like you it's like you know it's like a

3240

02:41:16,421 --> 02:41:14,210

big column or like smoked with a light

3241

02:41:21,011 --> 02:41:16,431

on top of it it's pretty cool

3242

02:41:23,320 --> 02:41:21,021

Wow man for me and and I watched the

3243

02:41:26,200 --> 02:41:23,330

whole thing I saw the 15-minute pre-show

3244

02:41:28,990 --> 02:41:26,210

watch the countdown you know we're in

3245

02:41:32,560 --> 02:41:29,000

the bunker yelling you know and did the

3246

02:41:35,020 --> 02:41:32,570

whole thing and to see it it reminded me

3247

02:41:38,530 --> 02:41:35,030

of watching the Apollo launches when I

3248

02:41:38,940 --> 02:41:38,540

was a kid it was so Nathan yeah I know I

3249

02:41:41,410 --> 02:41:38,950

know

3250

02:41:43,410 --> 02:41:41,420

every time when those things happen it's

3251

02:41:46,720 --> 02:41:43,420

amazing to me I mean I lived all my life

3252

02:41:49,120 --> 02:41:46,730

and I was probably under those things

3253

02:41:52,480 --> 02:41:49,130

you know I know right every time it

3254

02:41:56,470 --> 02:41:52,490

every time it happens man it's like wow

3255

02:41:58,001 --> 02:41:56,480

yeah I know it was massive you know and

3256

02:41:59,890 --> 02:41:58,011

think and thank you for that I even

3257

02:42:03,640 --> 02:41:59,900

today I went back and watched the

3258

02:42:05,020 --> 02:42:03,650

livestream I watched it I did it again

3259

02:42:07,810 --> 02:42:05,030

today I just couldn't believe it it was

3260

02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:07,820

beautiful man it was just beautiful down

3261

02:42:11,770 --> 02:42:10,160

I wanted it on TV the countdown I wasn't

3262

02:42:15,610 --> 02:42:11,780

in read outside to watch it go up

3263

02:42:17,410 --> 02:42:15,620

oh so jealous man so jealous but thank

3264

02:42:20,200 --> 02:42:17,420

you for sharing that with us that was an

3265

02:42:21,430 --> 02:42:20,210

incredible day man you do a great job

3266

02:42:22,840 --> 02:42:21,440

man I love your show

3267

02:42:29,800 --> 02:42:22,850

yeah thank you where's your name

3268

02:42:30,370 --> 02:42:29,810

red nor all right Thank You Man I said

3269

02:42:34,030 --> 02:42:30,380

thank you

3270

02:42:38,679 --> 02:42:34,040

oh you're welcome Bretton word man

3271

02:42:41,469 --> 02:42:38,689

absolutely good news we do a one one at

3272

02:42:45,399 --> 02:42:41,479

a time and and thank you for your help

3273

02:42:48,090 --> 02:42:45,409

all right you two men have a great night

3274

02:42:52,359 --> 02:42:48,100

yeah I'm fully jealous with that we

3275

02:42:56,349 --> 02:42:52,369

yesterday watching it in real time in

3276

02:43:01,389 --> 02:42:56,359

real time and I was literally yelling

3277

02:43:04,179 --> 02:43:01,399

ten nine eight and and when it fired up

3278

02:43:08,859 --> 02:43:04,189

and took off I had good vibes about the

3279

02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:08,869

entire thing but I was wondering it was

3280

02:43:15,370 --> 02:43:12,560

just so it was so so big and so mad I

3281

02:43:16,960 --> 02:43:15,380

was just it was incredible but I was

3282

02:43:19,689 --> 02:43:16,970

wondering how they were gonna do the

3283

02:43:22,479 --> 02:43:19,699

Tesla and they were talking about it and

3284

02:43:25,149 --> 02:43:22,489

but they weren't talking about it like

3285

02:43:28,269 --> 02:43:25,159

what really ended up happening with the

3286

02:43:31,899 --> 02:43:28,279

car and and Starman they play you know a

3287

02:43:36,760 --> 02:43:31,909

little bit it was it was so dramatic and

3288

02:43:39,370 --> 02:43:36,770

and so huge on the screen with the earth

3289

02:43:42,010 --> 02:43:39,380

in the background and how they did they

3290

02:43:46,290 --> 02:43:42,020

did they didn't do that you know and the

3291

02:43:50,769 --> 02:43:46,300

amount of this is the thing the the

3292

02:43:53,170 --> 02:43:50,779

publicity the advertising what Tesla got

3293

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:53,180

out of that what Elon Musk got out of

3294

02:44:01,420 --> 02:43:56,479

that out of the livestream it was just

3295

02:44:07,630 --> 02:44:01,430

an enormous boost for SpaceX our

3296

02:44:11,530 --> 02:44:07,640

community not only Space Exploration and

3297

02:44:14,889 --> 02:44:11,540

Mars but but pride you know it was such

3298

02:44:18,160 --> 02:44:14,899

an enormous ginormous thing I couldn't

3299

02:44:19,870 --> 02:44:18,170

believe it I I haven't with all of the

3300

02:44:21,820 --> 02:44:19,880

launches everything that has gone on I

3301

02:44:24,969 --> 02:44:21,830

haven't paid any attention to it

3302

02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:24,979

we have Vandenberg right out here we

3303

02:44:29,649 --> 02:44:26,479

fire up stuff all the time

3304

02:44:32,229 --> 02:44:29,659

there are live feeds and maybe once or

3305

02:44:34,349 --> 02:44:32,239

twice I went back and tried to catch the

3306

02:44:37,319 --> 02:44:34,359

live feed of a launch and it was delay

3307

02:44:41,249 --> 02:44:37,329

and I never I didn't go back to watch it

3308

02:44:43,769 --> 02:44:41,259

the next day I forgot about it this was

3309

02:44:46,139 --> 02:44:43,779

special and I felt it from the beginning

3310

02:44:50,159 --> 02:44:46,149

that it was special to have the most

3311

02:44:55,019 --> 02:44:50,169

powerful rocket launch in the world it's

3312

02:44:58,649 --> 02:44:55,029

its maiden trip to have that and to have

3313

02:45:02,609 --> 02:44:58,659

the booster rockets turn around in space

3314

02:45:06,779 --> 02:45:02,619

turn around come back and land next to

3315

02:45:11,159 --> 02:45:06,789

each other at the same time it was it

3316

02:45:18,929 --> 02:45:11,169

was crazy I mean I can't I man ok so

3317

02:45:23,069 --> 02:45:18,939

anyway to to have the star man live on a

3318

02:45:27,569 --> 02:45:23,079

video feed livestream for everybody to

3319

02:45:29,369 --> 02:45:27,579

see this is to if anybody ever wanted to

3320

02:45:31,319 --> 02:45:29,379

question what is going on with NASA

3321

02:45:35,369 --> 02:45:31,329

if anybody well you know the deception

3322

02:45:38,459 --> 02:45:35,379

and the CGI it's not real and to have

3323

02:45:41,669 --> 02:45:38,469

all of that on a live feed like they did

3324

02:45:44,749 --> 02:45:41,679

it well you know what and I said this

3325

02:45:50,189 --> 02:45:44,759

and I really mean it kind of silenced me

3326

02:45:51,839 --> 02:45:50,199

everything that we went through with I'm

3327

02:45:54,149 --> 02:45:51,849

trying to think of a satellite system

3328

02:45:56,760 --> 02:45:54,159

that was the bogus animation that we

3329

02:45:58,469 --> 02:45:56,770

thought was a UFO whatever that thing

3330

02:46:02,429 --> 02:45:58,479

was called Dyneema men are forgotten I

3331

02:46:04,879 --> 02:46:02,439

was so disappointed all of that was

3332

02:46:10,199 --> 02:46:04,889

erased for me

3333

02:46:13,159 --> 02:46:10,209

totally totally erased the the what you

3334

02:46:17,819 --> 02:46:13,169

would have to go I'm not so sure it's I

3335

02:46:20,909 --> 02:46:17,829

guess it's possible but I don't think

3336

02:46:24,029 --> 02:46:20,919

that you would be able to fake a live

3337

02:46:26,069 --> 02:46:24,039

stream CGI thing it's a whole nother

3338

02:46:28,829 --> 02:46:26,079

thing to prep something in video

3339

02:46:31,199 --> 02:46:28,839

software and and get it cranked it

3340

02:46:33,689 --> 02:46:31,209

created upload it and put it out there

3341

02:46:36,869 --> 02:46:33,699

okay alright it doesn't get done maybe

3342

02:46:41,309 --> 02:46:36,879

is it possible sure it is this was a

3343

02:46:43,499 --> 02:46:41,319

live feed now this is where this was

3344

02:46:46,830 --> 02:46:43,509

what sealed the deal for me

3345

02:46:50,200 --> 02:46:46,840

this is what sealed the deal

3346

02:46:52,120 --> 02:46:50,210

if you know you know for for the

3347

02:46:54,670 --> 02:46:52,130

suggestions from people out there to

3348

02:46:57,969 --> 02:46:54,680

post yesterday they don't know you know

3349

02:46:59,800 --> 02:46:57,979

what it's fake the the Tesla's fake this

3350

02:47:02,889 --> 02:46:59,810

is fake it's the the backgrounds fake

3351

02:47:09,960 --> 02:47:02,899

it's not realistic you know a llama if

3352

02:47:14,290 --> 02:47:09,970

Elon Musk got busted faking the Tesla

3353

02:47:17,109 --> 02:47:14,300

putting it up into Mars orbit well he

3354

02:47:19,990 --> 02:47:17,119

missed it but to have all of that

3355

02:47:22,719 --> 02:47:20,000

surface that that was faked and all of

3356

02:47:27,550 --> 02:47:22,729

the people that would be involved in

3357

02:47:31,809 --> 02:47:27,560

that as well if that came out as fake he

3358

02:47:33,880 --> 02:47:31,819

would he'd be through his reputation

3359

02:47:35,740 --> 02:47:33,890

everything that he is talking about

3360

02:47:37,000 --> 02:47:35,750

everything that he wants investments on

3361

02:47:41,080 --> 02:47:37,010

everything that was going through

3362

02:47:43,300 --> 02:47:41,090

everything his reputation would be done

3363

02:47:45,130 --> 02:47:43,310

he would be over nobody would be able to

3364

02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:45,140

take him serious ever for the rest of

3365

02:47:47,319 --> 02:47:46,640

his life wouldn't be able to show his

3366

02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:47,329

face in public

3367

02:47:51,809 --> 02:47:50,000

could you imagine the media assault that

3368

02:47:55,689 --> 02:47:51,819

would come down on him the online

3369

02:47:58,510 --> 02:47:55,699

assault and net assault all the forums

3370

02:48:00,939 --> 02:47:58,520

and Twitter the world of things that

3371

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:00,949

would come down on him that's what

3372

02:48:06,490 --> 02:48:03,439

sealed the deal for me there's no way

3373

02:48:10,359 --> 02:48:06,500

why would you do it you wouldn't be a

3374

02:48:14,200 --> 02:48:10,369

billionaire anymore it would be over so

3375

02:48:17,229 --> 02:48:14,210

no I don't think that it was fake

3376

02:48:20,769 --> 02:48:17,239

I don't everything that I saw yesterday

3377

02:48:24,910 --> 02:48:20,779

what was represented on that screen was

3378

02:48:27,819 --> 02:48:24,920

real I tried you know what I was really

3379

02:48:32,920 --> 02:48:27,829

looking for I wanted to see star man

3380

02:48:34,450 --> 02:48:32,930

move that stuff that it was shot in

3381

02:48:37,050 --> 02:48:34,460

their greens during his scream in the

3382

02:48:39,849 --> 02:48:37,060

studio and go oops

3383

02:48:42,729 --> 02:48:39,859

right hi your lifeline fade to black

3384

02:48:43,840 --> 02:48:42,739

who's calling this is still the

3385

02:48:46,330 --> 02:48:43,850

Washington place

3386

02:48:49,179 --> 02:48:46,340

Phil from Washington State how are you

3387

02:48:52,660 --> 02:48:49,189

man I'm doing great man I've been

3388

02:48:56,740 --> 02:48:52,670

enjoying the show and I wanted to tell

3389

02:48:59,620 --> 02:48:56,750

you about my new one you 18-inches what

3390

02:49:06,609 --> 02:48:59,630

and where did it happen Phil

3391

02:49:14,099 --> 02:49:06,619

it happened in Wyoming just about two

3392

02:49:19,269 --> 02:49:14,109

miles bill what helming and what I saw

3393

02:49:21,219 --> 02:49:19,279

was a cylinder ship I mean I found that

3394

02:49:24,010 --> 02:49:21,229

out later on I was I didn't know that at

3395

02:49:27,250 --> 02:49:24,020

the time you know at first I thought it

3396

02:49:31,149 --> 02:49:27,260

was like a dirigible and it didn't have

3397

02:49:38,740 --> 02:49:31,159

any fans or anything on it was just that

3398

02:49:46,929 --> 02:49:38,750

a cylinder and what year came up Oh what

3399

02:49:50,010 --> 02:49:46,939

year 1974 1974 okay I got you and so it

3400

02:49:52,179 --> 02:49:50,020

was the size of like a durable or

3401
02:49:53,250 --> 02:49:52,189
Zeppelin which we had in the United

3402
02:50:00,670 --> 02:49:53,260
States

3403
02:50:06,189 --> 02:50:00,680
yeah it was about I would say about

3404
02:50:13,960 --> 02:50:06,199
three miles away and about five to six

3405
02:50:17,769 --> 02:50:13,970
thousand feet up right so and then I

3406
02:50:20,050 --> 02:50:17,779
went up to him and that's that Park

3407
02:50:23,139 --> 02:50:20,060
right you look like a putz over bill why

3408
02:50:26,170 --> 02:50:23,149
don't I don't know whether you know that

3409
02:50:34,750 --> 02:50:26,180
area or not but there was I think the

3410
02:50:38,109 --> 02:50:34,760
population is 3 something like that but

3411
02:50:40,300 --> 02:50:38,119
yeah I would say that was probably one

3412
02:50:41,769 --> 02:50:40,310
of our own I didn't see any signals on

3413
02:50:44,290 --> 02:50:41,779

it or anything like that it wasn't that

3414

02:50:48,030 --> 02:50:44,300

close right you know make that stuff out

3415

02:50:50,679 --> 02:50:48,040

right but it was silvered like I

3416

02:50:53,260 --> 02:50:50,689

couldn't really tell what it was riveted

3417

02:50:57,309 --> 02:50:53,270

or not in that distance right right

3418

02:51:02,500 --> 02:50:57,319

right I did the I did the same thing I

3419

02:51:04,899 --> 02:51:02,510

had I'll never ever forget this and this

3420

02:51:08,530 --> 02:51:04,909

is what happened if this was in Chicago

3421

02:51:12,439 --> 02:51:08,540

and I'm out in our front yard and this

3422

02:51:19,710 --> 02:51:17,250

72 1972 and I'm out in our front yard

3423

02:51:22,279 --> 02:51:19,720

and I just happened to summer day kind

3424

02:51:26,040 --> 02:51:22,289

of thing blue sky middle of the day and

3425

02:51:27,929 --> 02:51:26,050

I'm I'm probably nine years old eight

3426
02:51:29,609 --> 02:51:27,939
years old nine years old and I look up

3427
02:51:31,620 --> 02:51:29,619
in the sky something catches my eye

3428
02:51:37,200 --> 02:51:31,630
right right in front of me right

3429
02:51:39,809 --> 02:51:37,210
overhead is a Zeppelin not not a not a

3430
02:51:42,239 --> 02:51:39,819
you know like the Goodyear blimp this

3431
02:51:45,599 --> 02:51:42,249
looked like the Hindenburg

3432
02:51:48,510 --> 02:51:45,609
it had ridges it had I could hear the

3433
02:51:51,960 --> 02:51:48,520
motors I could hear it it wasn't high it

3434
02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:51,970
was it was right there massive and it's

3435
02:51:56,010 --> 02:51:53,680
cruising by and it's going from right to

3436
02:51:58,319 --> 02:51:56,020
left and so it would have been from the

3437
02:52:03,330 --> 02:51:58,329
direction of my as it's going south

3438
02:52:05,939 --> 02:52:03,340

towards Chicago now I um I could see the

3439

02:52:07,859 --> 02:52:05,949

windows I could see the cabin thing I

3440

02:52:14,130 --> 02:52:07,869

you know I could see everything on it

3441

02:52:16,679 --> 02:52:14,140

and look just like the the German

3442

02:52:19,349 --> 02:52:16,689

Zeppelin's it's exactly what it looked

3443

02:52:24,689 --> 02:52:19,359

like massive and and it's just cruising

3444

02:52:28,679 --> 02:52:24,699

by and and the engines right and Wow

3445

02:52:31,620 --> 02:52:28,689

so I take off and and I think I had a

3446

02:52:34,439 --> 02:52:31,630

friend with me or two but anyway in

3447

02:52:36,599 --> 02:52:34,449

front of me is this massive field our

3448

02:52:40,710 --> 02:52:36,609

school was right there at the top of the

3449

02:52:43,080 --> 02:52:40,720

hill but all the way to my left all the

3450

02:52:45,029 --> 02:52:43,090

way up for probably a mile is his

3451

02:52:47,309 --> 02:52:45,039

massive field with a football field in

3452

02:52:49,439 --> 02:52:47,319

baseball fields and a park and this and

3453

02:52:50,250 --> 02:52:49,449

a just massive white oak and we take off

3454

02:52:54,630 --> 02:52:50,260

running

3455

02:52:58,080 --> 02:52:54,640

this thing looking at it as far as we

3456

02:53:00,179 --> 02:52:58,090

could go like a mile and and we're

3457

02:53:02,929 --> 02:53:00,189

running underneath it yelling and

3458

02:53:07,109 --> 02:53:02,939

screaming at it it was just absolutely

3459

02:53:12,029 --> 02:53:07,119

breathhtaking massive never saw anything

3460

02:53:16,080 --> 02:53:12,039

like that again and I remember years and

3461

02:53:17,760 --> 02:53:16,090

years and years later I went one day I

3462

02:53:20,010 --> 02:53:17,770

was looking paint maybe was the

3463

02:53:22,519 --> 02:53:20,020

Hindenburg but I was looking at

3464

02:53:24,990 --> 02:53:22,529

Zeppelin's and I went wait a minute I

3465

02:53:27,270 --> 02:53:25,000

saw this when I was a kid

3466

02:53:31,070 --> 02:53:27,280

the whole memory right like came back to

3467

02:53:34,440 --> 02:53:31,080

me so I went and looked at our

3468

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:34,450

Zeppelin's and it turned out we had some

3469

02:53:40,920 --> 02:53:37,600

and I didn't know that we had one called

3470

02:53:44,910 --> 02:53:40,930

the Los Angeles right and I didn't know

3471

02:53:48,480 --> 02:53:44,920

and I'm seeing it in an encyclopedia or

3472

02:53:51,360 --> 02:53:48,490

I forget how I looked it up and I have

3473

02:53:53,820 --> 02:53:51,370

since then gone back but anyway it may

3474

02:53:58,260 --> 02:53:53,830

have been I don't know if it was the Los

3475

02:54:02,750 --> 02:53:58,270

Angeles but we had a few that were in

3476
02:54:06,120 --> 02:54:02,760
the United States so I saw mine maybe

3477
02:54:08,970 --> 02:54:06,130
maybe that's what you saw I don't know

3478
02:54:13,230 --> 02:54:08,980
but I know I'm gonna tell you why it

3479
02:54:17,460 --> 02:54:13,240
wasn't no blind dog down below right Sam

3480
02:54:19,680 --> 02:54:17,470
know there was I couldn't see how it

3481
02:54:23,520 --> 02:54:19,690
turns or anything like that to lose it

3482
02:54:25,800 --> 02:54:23,530
and it made like a 90-degree turn so I

3483
02:54:29,820 --> 02:54:25,810
don't think so man I don't think that

3484
02:54:31,710 --> 02:54:29,830
was one of her teachers space program

3485
02:54:32,780 --> 02:54:31,720
things that they had going by them yeah

3486
02:54:37,890 --> 02:54:32,790
it could be

3487
02:54:39,690 --> 02:54:37,900
yeah can we for one thing the lesson was

3488
02:54:44,040 --> 02:54:39,700

scrambled for it and it surely should

3489

02:54:45,660 --> 02:54:44,050

have getting like a you know you

3490

02:54:48,090 --> 02:54:45,670

should've got a ring radar pinging off

3491

02:54:52,290 --> 02:54:48,100

that chuckles yeah I know hitting no

3492

02:54:53,760 --> 02:54:52,300

kidding I was blown away how big this

3493

02:55:07,320 --> 02:54:53,770

was

3494

02:55:10,710 --> 02:55:07,330

years ago maybe longer 2000 2001 with a

3495

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:10,720

friend of mine went into the Navy

3496

02:55:18,210 --> 02:55:15,040

hangers that are down in trying to think

3497

02:55:19,500 --> 02:55:18,220

like fall Orton here in Los Angeles and

3498

02:55:20,940 --> 02:55:19,510

there's like three of them out there

3499

02:55:22,530 --> 02:55:20,950

where they kept those

3500

02:55:25,770 --> 02:55:22,540

I think the Goodyear blimp is what they

3501
02:55:28,050 --> 02:55:25,780
keep there now but but we were able to

3502
02:55:29,940 --> 02:55:28,060
go up and look at these and I'm serious

3503
02:55:33,150 --> 02:55:29,950
man you've never seen a building this

3504
02:55:35,580 --> 02:55:33,160
big I mean forget the airplane hangars

3505
02:55:37,660 --> 02:55:35,590
you see at the airport this is a totally

3506
02:55:39,580 --> 02:55:37,670
different thing I mean you could well

3507
02:55:41,290 --> 02:55:39,590
I don't live too far from blowing so

3508
02:55:49,060 --> 02:55:41,300
that they'll get a bigger building I

3509
02:55:50,860 --> 02:55:49,070
think what yeah but the the size of the

3510
02:55:54,250 --> 02:55:50,870
building that it would take to park of

3511
02:55:58,630 --> 02:55:54,260
you know the Hindenburg in you just it

3512
02:56:03,580 --> 02:55:58,640
was just massive but anyway I saw it and

3513
02:56:06,550 --> 02:56:03,590

what a rare thing to see I just happened

3514

02:56:09,820 --> 02:56:06,560

to look up and and there it was cruising

3515

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:09,830

by and I'll never forget it I the ridges

3516

02:56:15,460 --> 02:56:12,560

it was so low that was the thing it was

3517

02:56:19,840 --> 02:56:15,470

not high about sky it was very low and I

3518

02:56:21,760 --> 02:56:19,850

could hear it and my memory says that we

3519

02:56:23,950 --> 02:56:21,770

could see people in the gondola we were

3520

02:56:26,560 --> 02:56:23,960

yelling you know we were like yelling up

3521

02:56:28,360 --> 02:56:26,570

yes it was that low we were trying to

3522

02:56:29,920 --> 02:56:28,370

catch their attention you know little

3523

02:56:34,540 --> 02:56:29,930

kids in the middle of the summer in

3524

02:56:37,210 --> 02:56:34,550

Chicago in 1972 so there you go hey Phil

3525

02:56:39,940 --> 02:56:37,220

thank you for sharing that one more

3526

02:56:41,580 --> 02:56:39,950

question I just signed up for the Soul

3527

02:56:45,250 --> 02:56:41,590

Tech thing uh-huh

3528

02:56:49,020 --> 02:56:45,260

and I only put down for three days of

3529

02:56:54,429 --> 02:56:49,030

camping and today I only saw three days

3530

02:56:56,200 --> 02:56:54,439

event but when my friend's got better

3531

02:57:02,050 --> 02:56:56,210

eyes and I was checking so there was

3532

02:57:03,760 --> 02:57:02,060

other days yeah just follow up on the

3533

02:57:07,480 --> 02:57:03,770

website tomorrow and you can always call

3534

02:57:09,370 --> 02:57:07,490

ESET e and and get it straightened out

3535

02:57:10,750 --> 02:57:09,380

but they were just saying here on the

3536

02:57:13,300 --> 02:57:10,760

show I've got to go I've got to run

3537

02:57:16,360 --> 02:57:13,310

credits here in 15 seconds but they were

3538

02:57:18,010 --> 02:57:16,370

saying show that the sum of the numbers

3539

02:57:19,750 --> 02:57:18,020

may be wrong but they'll have it fixed

3540

02:57:21,460 --> 02:57:19,760

before the end of the night tonight but

3541

02:57:24,219 --> 02:57:21,470

it'll definitely be right tomorrow

3542

02:57:29,800 --> 02:57:24,229

all right so okay looking forward to

3543

02:57:34,929 --> 02:57:29,810

meeting you my man you too great phone

3544

02:57:39,340 --> 02:57:34,939

call right there and so then everybody's

3545

02:57:42,940 --> 02:57:39,350

soul tech gathering dot-com it's that

3546

02:57:46,960 --> 02:57:42,950

simple soul tech gathering calm kicking

3547

02:57:50,290 --> 02:57:46,970

off August 11th to out 2018 and the

3548

02:57:51,280 --> 02:57:50,300

first 50 people first 50 tickets are

3549

02:57:53,560 --> 02:57:51,290

only 270

3550

02:57:58,230 --> 02:57:53,570

dollars there you go it's gonna be all

3551
02:58:01,000 --> 02:57:58,240
fader knots all the time I want to thank

3552
02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:01,010
everybody that called in tonight just an

3553
02:58:06,040 --> 02:58:03,680
absolutely fantastic show Twitter on

3554
02:58:08,920 --> 02:58:06,050
fire thank you to everybody over at

3555
02:58:09,850 --> 02:58:08,930
modern masters I mean it just I mean

3556
02:58:12,940 --> 02:58:09,860
seriously

3557
02:58:16,210 --> 02:58:12,950
mr. Lunt Dana thank you okay

3558
02:58:17,940 --> 02:58:16,220
Theresa Ian Aris gonna see you tomorrow

3559
02:58:20,530 --> 02:58:17,950
thank you so much

3560
02:58:22,330 --> 02:58:20,540
painted boxes executive producer is Rita

3561
02:58:24,430 --> 02:58:22,340
Kumari on shows produced by he'll take

3562
02:58:26,520 --> 02:58:24,440
home Renee Dennis and Bob announces our

3563
02:58:29,710 --> 02:58:26,530

Steve Barbra Jean Patou mrdiko bar

3564

02:58:32,020 --> 02:58:29,720

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3565

02:58:34,450 --> 02:58:32,030

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3566

02:58:38,580 --> 02:58:34,460

calm fade to black is produced by

3567

02:58:43,270 --> 02:58:41,830

this broadcast zona copyright of 2018 by

3568

02:58:44,920 --> 02:58:43,280

fade to black in the game changer

3569

02:58:47,050 --> 02:58:44,930

Network it cannot be rebroadcast

3570

02:58:48,970 --> 02:58:47,060

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3571

02:58:50,530 --> 02:58:48,980

the known universe without written

3572

02:58:52,180 --> 02:58:50,540

permission from fade to black of the

3573

02:58:54,970 --> 02:58:52,190

GameChanger network I'm your host Jimmy

3574

02:58:58,240 --> 02:58:54,980

Church we're taking tomorrow off we'll

3575

02:59:01,840 --> 02:58:58,250

see everybody at the conscious life Expo

3576

02:59:03,520 --> 02:59:01,850

of the LAX Hilton it's gonna be an